

## **Quick Couplings Catalog**

For Hydraulic and Fluid Handling Solutions



# THE RIGHT SOLUTION FOR EVERY SECTOR!



Whether under water, in aerospace, on the high seas, on the street, or in industry – our quick connect coupling systems are at home in many domains and represent the right solution in numerous technical applications.

The modular structure of our series allows you to benefit from a wide standard range, which includes a suitable system for most applications – just-in-time goes without saying.



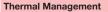




#### **Structure of the Catalog**

				Poppet Valve	S	SS	PE	FlatFace	S	SS	PE	
	Low Pressure	Thermal	Management	- Speciality			_	<ul><li> NSI Series</li><li> NSE Series</li><li> NSA Series</li></ul>	18	18 20		
		Ball Locking	ISO Standard Profile	ISO-A  • 6600-Series • 2000-Series • RSD-Series  ISO-B • 60-Series • IB-Series	24 26 30 32 38	35	40	ISO-F • FEM- / IF-Series	42	46	44	
	ľe	Ball Locking	Tema Profile	<ul><li>T-Series</li><li>TH-Series</li></ul>	50 58	54	53 60	• FF-Series	62		64	
	Medium Pressure	Ball Locking	Parker Profile	<ul><li>SM-Series</li><li>ST-Series</li></ul>	66 70	72		NS-Series     NSR-Series	74	76		
	M	Ball Locking	Snap-tite Profile	• H-Series	78	80		• 71-Series	84	86		
		Scerw-to-		<ul><li>QHPA-Series</li><li>75-Series</li></ul>	92 96	98		<ul><li>6100-Series</li><li>FET-Series</li><li>SCFF-Series</li><li>59-Series</li></ul>	100 104 90 106		91	
		Multi-	s fill choo	• MACH • MACH2	108 112			<ul> <li>I-Connect 2+®</li> <li>C-Line Compact</li> <li>C-Line Standard</li> <li>C-Line Accessories</li> </ul>	114		116 120	
	High Pressure	700 up to 3000 bar		<ul> <li>3000-Series (700 bar)</li> <li>HP1000-Series (1000 bar)</li> <li>HP1500-Series (1500 bar)</li> <li>HP2500-Series (2500 bar)</li> <li>High Pressure Adapters</li> <li>73-Series (3000 bar)</li> </ul>	136 140 142 144 146	152		<ul><li>FF2500-Series (800 bar)</li><li>77-Series (1379 bar)</li></ul>	138	148	139	
	Diagnostics			<ul><li>System 100</li><li>PJS</li><li>PD-Series</li></ul>	154 160 162							
	Accessories			<ul><li>Swivels (DG/KR)</li><li>Pressure Relief Valve</li><li>Check Valves</li><li>Thermal Valve</li></ul>	166 170 172 174			Hydraulic Brake Block	176			

S = Standard Version SS = Stainless Steel Version PE = Pressure Eliminator Version



**NSI Series** Page NSE Series 20 to Page NSA Series Page 22 to

#### **Ball Locking Systems**

#### **ISO Standard Profile**

Page 24 to ISO A ISO B Page 32 to 41 ISO F Page 42 to 49

#### **Tema Profile**

T-Series Page 50 to **TH-Series** Page 58 to 60 FF-Series Page 62 to 65 7F

#### **Parker Profile**

SM-Series Page 66 to ST-Series Page 70 to 73 NS-/NSR Series Page 74 to 77

#### **Snap-tite Profile**

H-Series Page 78 to 82 71-Series 84 to 88 Page



## Screw-to-Connect

QHPA-Series Page 92 to 75-Series Page 96 to 98 6100-Series Page 100 to 102 FET-Series Page 104 to 105 SCFF-Series Page 90 to 91 59-Series Page 106 to 107

#### **Multi Couplings**

MACH Page 108 to 110 MACH2 Page 112 to 113 I-Connect 2+® Page 114 to 115 C-Line Compact Page 116 to 119 C-Line Standard Page 120 to 126 C-Line Accessories Page 128 to 135



3000-Series (700 bar) FF2500-Series (800 bar) HP1000-Series (1000 bar) Page 136 to 137 Page 138 to 139 Page 140 to 141 **F**  HP1500-Series (1500 bar) HP2500-Series (2500 bar) High Pressure Adapters

77-Series (1379 bar) 73-Series (3000 bar)

Page 142 to 143 Page 144 to 145 Page 146

Page 148 to 150 **7F** Page 152 to 153

System 100 Page 154 to 158 Page 160 to 161 PD-Series Page 162 to 168

#### **Important Notes:**

- Please note that the technical data, specifications and drawings in the catalogue are not binding. This information is subject to change without notice in the interest of improvement.
- We reserve the right to make technical modifications for the purposes of improvement.
- December 2017: With the actual catalogue the older versions are no longer valid.
- The interchangeability is guaranteed under the assumption that the manufacturer of the relevant product has not changed any functional part in the meantime.
- You will find important safety instructions on pages 12 and 13.

Swivels (DG/KR) Pressure Relief Valve Check Valves Thermal Valve Hydraulic Brake Block

Page 166 to 168 Page 170 to 171 172 to 173 Page 174 to 175 Page 176 to 177

# THE RIGHT SOLUTION FOR EVERY SECTOR!



Whether under water, in aerospace, on the high seas, on the street, or in industry – our quick connect coupling systems are at home in many domains and represent the right solution in numerous technical applications.

The modular structure of our series allows you to benefit from a wide standard range, which includes a suitable system for most applications – just-in-time goes without saying.







### QUICK COUPLINGS SELECTION CRITERIAS

#### Before you spec it, STAMP it

When you order hose and fittings from Parker, remember the word "STAMP." That way you won't forget important information!

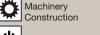


#### **Checklist for Selecting Quick Couplings**

- What are the functional requirements of the coupling?
- What is the maximum working pressure of the application?
- Which seals and body material are compatible with the system's fluid?
- Is the application static or dynamic?
- What size coupler is required?
- What is the maximum pressure drop suitable for the application?
- Does the application require the ability to connect and disconnect under pressure?
- What is the media temperature and amient temperature?
- What end configurations are required?
- Is an industry interchange coupler required?
- Is air inclusion and fluid loss a concern in application?

#### **Important Notes:**

- Please note that the technical data, specifications and drawings in the catalogue are not binding. This information is subject to change without notice in the interest of improvement.
- We reserve the right to make technical modifications for the purposes of improvement.
- July 2021: With the actual catalogue the older versions are no longer valid.
- The interchangeability is guaranteed under the assumption that the manufacturer of the relevant product has not changed any functional part in the meantime.
- You will find important safety instructions on pages 14 and 15.











Mobile Hydraulics





#### Low Pressure

Energy efficiency and compact design play a major role in thermal management applications. As a result of the low pressure drop of our coupling systems, we take energy saving into account at the same time as optimal performance. Reducing the sizes of our couplings allows their use in the

most confined spaces. The know-how we have acquired from over 60 years in the development and production of quick connect couplings guarantees a reliable and efficient solution for your requirement.

#### **Medium Pressure**

Find information about our wide range of medium pressure products on these pages used for pressures up to 500 bar. We clustered the products in their profiles such as ISO, Tema and Parker profiles to ease up your selection process. Here you can also find a chapter for our screw-to-connect couplings and our multi-coupling solutions where you can handle up to six couplings in a single operation.

#### FlatFace Systems

Identify all products with a FlatFace coupling design from this sign. They have a non-drip, dry-break function that also avoids air and dirt insertion in the hydraulic circuit. The flat surfaces ensure an easy cleaning especially in harsh mobile hydraulic applications. So it's an ideal alternative

#### **Pressure Eliminator**

and an environmental friendly solution.

By using this technology residual pressures in hydraulic lines that avoid coupling can be overcome smoothly and without enormous efforts. A special valve design automatically releases any residual pressure and guarantees the functionality of the coupling.

#### **High Pressure**

This chapter provides information on our systems for use with high pressures up to 3000 bar for various applications in mobile, stationary industrial and hydraulic areas. In here you can also find our range of high pressure adapters for a lot of hydraulic tasks.

#### **Diagnostics**

Hydraulic lines or circuits have to be checked constantly due to pressure or quality of the hydraulic medium. With our diagnostic products these test can

be done easier even under working pressure conditions, to reduce disturbances of the processes to the bare minimum.

#### Accessories

Besides our wide range of coupling solutions we also provide you with high-quality, helpful accessories that complete our offer and gives you the opportunity to

get all components you need from a single and reliable source.

#### Key to Symbols in Application Area







## ABOVE ALL ELSE, OUR SYSTEMS OFFER YOU GREATER SAFETY.



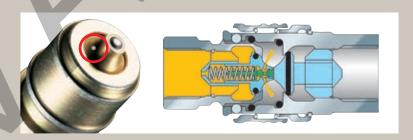
#### The FlatFace Concept

Dirt-proof FlatFace couplings have the following advantages: Non-drip, dry-break function on disconnection, no air is trapped in the system during connection and extremely flat surfaces to ensure easy cleaning. Depending on the application, the FlatFace concept is the ideal alternative for an environmental high-quality solution.



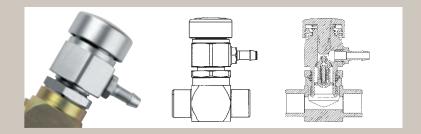
#### The Pressure Eliminator

By using this innovative Tema patented technology, residual pressures in hydraulic lines can be overcome smoothly and without effort. The use of a micro-valve, incorporated in the coupling or plug will automatically release any residual pressure on reconnection.



#### The Pressure Relief Valve

A pressure relief valve mounted directly in the pressurised line will release the dynamic pressure in this hydraulic system by pushing a button. Attached couplings can now be coupled pressure-free! After connection, release the button to re-pressurise.



#### **Lubrication Nipple**

The Tema lubrication nipple is a vital accessory item in order to prevent dirt to enter into couplings in disconnected position. It will also prevent freezing up of the coupling mechanism. The nipple is simple to use, just connect onto coupling body and you can easily protect internal mechanical parts using a standard grease-gun. A valuable accessory item in many climate zones.







#### **O-Rings / Profile Rings**

Depending on the application, couplings are equipped with seals in various alternative material qualities, e.g. NBR, FKM, EPDM or PUR. In many ranges, double O-ring seals are even used as standard in order to increase safety.



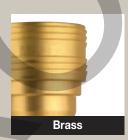




#### **ISO-Profiles**

In order to offer maximum interchangeability, our ISO A-Series (s. p. 14), ISO-B Series (s. p. 26) and ISO F-Series (s. p. 36) have been designed to conform to the latest international ISO-specifications. This will ensure full compatibility with all standard couplings and plugs which conform to the same specifications.







#### **Material Qualities**

Depending on working pressures and applications, Parker coupling systems are being offered in hardened steel or brass. In addition, numerous series can be supplied as standard in stainless steel.









#### **Surface Finish**

**Galvanised, passivated and sealed:** to prevent corrosion.

**Nitrocarburisation:** a surface hardening. The product acquires a black colour.



# FLUID COMPATIBILITY CHART IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

The following seal compound and body material compatibility chart is provided as an aid in selecting a specific synthetic rubber compound or body material for a particular application. Shown here is a list of the seal materials available, with their temperature ranges.

Operating and environmental conditions must be considered when making the selection of a quick coupling. For recommendations for media not listed here, please contact your Parker representative

Refer to the appropriate section of the catalogue for ordering information for seal codes for specific products.

To indicate a special material just add the appropriate code letter as a suffix to the catalogue numer of the coupler.

It is not necessary to use the code "STD" as the standard Nitrile seal will be used when another code is not used.

		Body N	laterial			Seal M	laterial	
Media	Brass	Steel	AISI316	AIS1303	NBR	EPDM	FKM	CR
3M FC -75	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	1
Acetamide	4	4	1	2	1	1	3	1
Acetic acid (5%)	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	1
Acetone	1	2	1	1	3	1	3	3
Acetophenone	2	2	2	1	3	1	3	3
Acetyl acetone	2	2	2	1	3	1	3	3
Acetyl acetorie  Acetyl chloride	4	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
Acetylene	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
Air (100 °C)	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Air (150 °C)	1	2	1	1	3	3	1	3
Air (200 °C)	1	2	1	1	3	3	1	3
	4	4	4	4	2	1	3	2
Aluminium acetate		4				1	1	
Aluminium bromide	4		3	4	1	1		1
Aluminium chloride (10%)	3	3	2	3 2	1	1	1	1
Aluminium chloride (100%)								
Aluminium fluoride	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1
Aluminium nitrate	3		2	2	1		1	
Aluminium salts	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	1
Aluminium sulphate	2	3	2	3	1	1	1	1
Alums (NH3- Cr-K)	4	4	4	4	1	1	3	1
Ammonia (anhydrous)	3	2	1	1	2	1	3	1
Ammonia (cold, gas)	3	2	4	1	1	1	3	1
Ammonia (hot, gas)	3	2	4	1	3	2	3	2
Ammonium carbonate	3	2	3	3	3	1	1	1
Ammonium chloride	2	3	2	3	1	1	1	1
Ammonium hydroxide	3	3	1	2	3	1	3	1
Ammonium nitrate	3	3	1	1	1	1	4	1
Ammonium persulfate solution	3	3	1	2	3	1	4	4
Ammonium phosphate (Mono-, Di-, Tri-basic)	3	3	3	2	1	1	4	1
Ammonium salts	4	4	4	4	1	1	3	1
Ammonium sulphate	3	3	2	3	1	1	3	1
Amyl borate	4	4	4	4	1	3	1	1
Amyl chloride	4	2	1	1	4	3	1	2
Amyl chloronaphtalene	4	4	4	4	3	3	1	3
Amyl naphthalene	4	4	4	4	3	3	1	3
Animal oil (lard oil)	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2
Aroclor 1248	2	3	3	3	3	2	1	3
Aroclor 1254	2	3	3	3	3	2	1	3
Aroclor 1260	2	3	3	3	1	4	1	1
Aromatic fuel -50%	4	4	4	4	2	1	1	3
Arsenic acid	3	3	1	1	1	2	1	1
Asphalt	3	3	1	1	2	3	1	2
ASTM oil, n° 1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1
ASTM oil, n° 2	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	2
ASTM oil, n° 3	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3
ASTM oil, n° 4	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	3
ASTM reference fuel A	3	2	1	1	1	3	1	2
ASTM reference fuel B	3	2	1	1	1	3	1	3
ASTM reference fuel C	3	2	1	1	1	3	1	3
Automotive brake fluid	4	4	4	4	3	1	3	2
Barium chloride	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	1
Barium hydroxide	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	1
Barium salts	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	1
Barium sulphide	3	2	3	3	1	1	1	1

#### Codes:

1 = satisfactory

2 = fair

3 = not recommended

4 = insufficient data available

Seal Material	Temperature Range
NBR	-40°C up to +110°C
EPDM	-50°C up to +150°C
FKM	-25°C up to +200°C
CR	-50°C up to +150°C

		Body N	<b>laterial</b>			Seal M	laterial	
Media	Brass	Steel	AISI316	AISI 303	NBR	EPDM	FKM	CR
Beer	3	3	1		1	1	1	1
Beet sugar liquors	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	2
Benzaldehyde	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	3
Benzene	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3
Benzenesulfonic acid (10%)	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2
Benzine	4	4	4	4	1	3	1	2
Benzoic acid	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3
Benzyl alcohol	4	3	1	2	3	2	1	2
Benzyl chloride	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	3
Bleach liquor	4	4	4	4	3	1	1	2
Borax	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	3
Bordeaux mixture	4	4	4	4	2	1	1	2
Boric acid	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	1
Brake fluid (non-petroleum)	4	4	4	4	3	1	3	2
Brine (sodium chloride)	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bromine Social Chiloride)	4	4	4	4	3	3	1	3
Bromine water	4	4	4	4	3	2	1	3
	4							
Bunker oil	3	4	4	4	3	3	1	3
Butadiene (monomer)		2	1	2	1	3	1	3
Butane	3	1	1	1		3		
Butane (2.2 & 2.3-dimethyl)	4	4	4	4	1	3	1	2
Butanol (butyl alcohol)	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Butter (animal fat)	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	2
Butyl butyrate	4	4	4	4	3	1	1	3
Butyl stearate	4	4	4	4	2	3	1	3
Calcine liquors	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	4
Calcium acetate	4	4	4	4	2	1	3	2
Calcium bisulphite	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	2
Calcium carbonate	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1
Calcium chloride	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	1
Calcium hydroxide	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	1
Calcium hypochlorite	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	2
Calcium salts	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	1
Calcium sulphide	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1
Caliche liquors	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	1
Cane sugar liquors	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Carbon acid	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	1
Carbon bisulphide	4	4	4	4	3	3	1	3
Carbon dioxide	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Carbon disulfide	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
Carbon monoxide	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Carbon tetrachloride	2	3	1	3	2	3	1	3
Castor oil	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Cellulube (now fyrquel)	4	4	4	4	3	1	1	3
China wood oil (Tung oil)	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	2
Chlorinated salt brine	4	4	4	4	3	3	1	3
Chlorinated solvents	4	4	4	4	3	3	1	3
Chlorobenzene	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	3
Chlorobutadiene	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	1
Chloroform	3	2	2	1	3	3	1	3
Chlorophenol	4	4	4	4	3	3	1	3
Coconut oil	4	4	4	4	1	3	1	3
Copper chloride	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	2
								_

# FLUID COMPATIBILITY CHART IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

		Body N	/laterial			Seal M	laterial _	
Media	Brass	Steel	AISI316	AISI303	NBR	EPDM	FKM	CR
Copper sulphate	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	1
Corn oil	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	3
Cottonseed oil	3	2	1	2	1	3	1	3
Creosols	3	2	1	2	3	3	1	3
Creosote	3	3	2	1	1	3	1	2
Cresylic acid	4	2	1	2	3	3	1	3
Crude oil Cutting oil	3 4	1	1	1	2	3	1 1	2
Decane	4	4	4	4	1	3	1	3
Denatured alcohol	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	1
Detergent (water solution)	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	2
Diesel fuel	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3
Diethylene glycol	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dimethyl formamide	4	4	1	1	2	1	3	3
Dow chemical HD50-4 Dow corning 200, 510, 550	4	4	4	4	2	1	3	<u>2</u> 1
Dowtherm A, E	3	1	2	2	3	3	1	3
Ethanol	1	3	3	3	3	1	3	1
Ethyl chloride	2	3	1	3	1	3	1	3
Ethyl hexanol	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	1
Ethylene dichloride	3	3	1	2	3	3	1	3
Ethylene glycol	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
Fatty acids	3	3	1	2	2	3	1	2
Freon 11 Freon 12	1	4	3	4	2	3	2	3 1
Freon 22	1	3	1	3	3	3	3	1
Freon 134a	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	1
Fuel oil	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	2
Gallic acid	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2
Gas, liquid, propane (LPG)	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	2
Gas, natural	2	3 2	1	1	3	3	1 1	3
Gasoline / petrol Gelatine	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Glucose	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Glycerine (glycerol)	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Glycols	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	1
Green sulphate liquor	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	2
Gulf – FR fluid emulsion	4	4	4	4	1	3	1	2
Gulf – FR fluid G Gulf – FR fluid P	4 4	4	4	4	3	1 2	2	3
Helium	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Heptane	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	2
Hydraulic oil (petroleum base)	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1
Hydraulic oil (water base)	4	1	1	1	2	1	3	2
Hydrazine	4	3	1	1	2	1	3	2
Hydrogen gas	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hydrolube	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	2
Iso octane Isobutyl alcohol	1	1	1	1	1 2	3	1	2
Isopropyl alcohol	1 1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2
Isopropyl ether	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
JP3 and JP4	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3
Kerosene	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	2
Lard (animal fat)	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
Linseed oil	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	3 2
Lubricating oil SAE 10, 20, 30, 40,50  Magnesium salts	4	4	1 4	1 4	1	1	1	1
Magnesium salts Magnesium sulphate	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1
Mercury	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Methane	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	2
Methanol	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1
Methyl bromide	4	1	1	1	2	3	1	1
Methyl chloride (dry)	2	3	1	1	3	3	1	3

		Body N	laterial			Seal N	laterial		
Media	Brass	Steel	AISI316	AISI 303	NBR	EPDM	FKM	CR	
Methyl chloride (wet)	1	3	1	3	3	3	1	3	
Methyl ether	4	4	4	4	1	3	1	3	
Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	3	
MIL-F81912 (JP-9)	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	3	
MIL-H-5606	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	
MIL-H-6083	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	
MIL-H-7083	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	
MIL-H-8446 (MLO-8515)	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	
Milk MIL-L-2104 & 2104B	1	1	1	1	1 1	3	1 1	2	
MIL-L-7808	3	2	1	1	2	3	1	3	
Mineral oils	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	
MLO-7277 and MLO-7557	2	1	1	1	3	3	1	3	
Mobile HF	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	
Monomethyl hydrazine	4	4	4	4	2	1	4	2	
Naphtha (coal or petroleum)	2	1	2	2	2	3	1	3	
Naphthalene	2	1	2	2	3	3	1	3	
Naphthenic acid	2	1	2	2	2	3	1	3	
Neatsfoot oil	4	4	4	4	1	2	1	3	
Nickel acetate	3	2	1	1	2	1	3	2	
Nickel chloride	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	
Nickel salts	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	2	
Nickel sulphate	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Nitrogen	1 2	1 2	1 2	1	1	1	1 4	1	
Nitrous oxide	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	
Octyl alcohol Olive oil	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	
Ortho-dichlorobenzene	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	
Oxalic acid	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	
Oxygen (100-200 °C)	1	1	1	1	3	3	2	3	
Oxygen (cold)	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	
Ozone	3	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	
Palmitic acid	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	
Para-dichlorobenzene	2	1	1	2	3	3	1	3	
Parker O-Lube	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	
Peanut oil	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	
Pentane (2-3 methyl & 2-4 dimethyl)	2	2	2	2	1	3	1	2	
Perchloric acid - 2N	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	
Perchloroethylene	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	3	
Petrolatum	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	
Petroleum oil (below 120 °C)	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	
Phenol Phosphoric acid (3 molar)	3	3	2	1 2	3	3	1	3 2	
Phosphoric acid (concentrated)	3	3	2	2	3	1	1	3	
Phosphorous trichloride	3	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	
Picric acid (molten)	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	
Picric acid (water solution)	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	
Pine oil	2	2	1	2	1	3	1	3	
Plating solutions (chrome)	1	3	1	1	4	1	1	3	
Plating solutions (other)	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	
Pneumatic Service	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Potassium acetate	2	1	2	2	2	1	3	2	
Potassium chloride	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	
Potassium cyanide	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	
Potassium dichromate	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	
Potassium hydroxide (50%)	3	2	1	2	2	1	3	2	
Potassium nitrate	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Potassium salts	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	
Potassium sulphate	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	
PRL - high temp. hydr. Oil	4 2	4	4	4	2	3	1	2	
Producer gas Propage	1	3	1	1	1	3	1 1	2	
Propane Propyl acetate	3	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	
1 Topyi acetate	٥						3	3	

# FLUID COMPATIBILITY CHART IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

		Body N	/laterial			Seal M	laterial 🗼			
Media	Brass	Steel	AISI316	AISI 303	NBR	EPDM	FKM	CR		
Propyl alcohol	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Propylene	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	3		
Pydraul (3 series)	3	1	1	1	3	1	1/	3		
Pydraul 10E	3	1	1	1	3	1	3	3		
Pydraul A-200 (C series)	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	3		
Pyrogard 42, 43, 53, 55 (phosphate ester)	4	4	4	4	3	1	1	3		
Pyrogard D	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	2		
Sea water (salt water) Shell irus 905	4	4	4	4	1	3	1	2		
Silicone greases	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Silver nitrate	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	1		
Skydrol 500 (type 2)	3	1	1	1	3	1	3	3		
Skydrol 7000 (type 2)	3	1	1	1	3	1	2	3		
Soap solutions	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	2		
Sodium acetate	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	2		
Sodium bicarbonate	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1		
Sodium bisulphate or bisulphite Sodium borate	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1		
Sodium carbonate	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Sodium calbonate  Sodium chloride	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1		
Sodium cyanide	3	1	1	1	1	1	4	1		
Sodium hydroxide	3	2	1	2	2	1	2	2		
Sodium hydroxide (50%)	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	2		
Sodium metaphosphate	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2		
Sodium nitrate	3	2	1	1	2	1	4	2		
Sodium perborate	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	2		
Sodium peroxide Sodium phosphates	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	2		
Sodium salts	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	2		
Sodium sulphate	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Sodium sulphite & sulphide	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	1		
Sodium thiosulphate	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	1		
Soybean oil	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	3		
Stannous chloride (15 %)	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	3		
Steam (below 200 °C)	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	1		
Stoddard solvents Sucrose solutions	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	2		
Sulphur	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1		
Sulphur (molten)	3	3	1	1	3	3	1	3		
Sulphur dioxide (dry)	3	1	1	3	3	1	3	3		
Sulphur liquors	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2		
Sulphur trioxide (dry)	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	3		
Sunsafe	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	2		
Tannic acid (10%)	1	3	2	3	1	1	1	2		
Tar (bituminous) Tartaric acid	2	3	3	2	2	3 2	1	2		
Terpineol	4	4	4	4	2	3	1	3		
Tertiary butyl alcohol	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2		
Tetrachloroethane	4	2	1	2	3	3	1	3		
Tetrachloroethylene	3	2	2	4	3	3	1	3		
Tetraethyl lead	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	2		
Tetraethyl lead (blend)	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	3		
Titanium tetrachloride	2	1	2	3	2	3	1	3		
Toluene Transformer oil	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	2		
Transmission fluid (type A)	1	1 1	1	1	1	3	1	2		
Trichloroethane	4	2	1	4	3	3	1	3		
Trichloroethylene	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	3		
Tricresyl phosphate	4	1	2	2	3	1	2	3		
Turbine oil #15 (MIL-L-7808A)	4	2	1	1	2	3	1	3		
Turpentine	3	2	1	1	1	3	1	3		
Varnish	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	3		
Water	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	2		

		Body N	/laterial		Seal Material				
Media	Brass	Steel	AISI316	AISI 303	NBR	EPDM	FKM	CR	
Whiskey	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Wine	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Wood oil	4	2	1	1	3	3	1	2	
Xylene	1	2	1	1	3	3	1	3	
Zinc sulphate	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	

Note: This chart is intended as a guide only and is not to be considered as a recommendation to use Parker quick couplings in a specific application or with a specific fluid. Other factors that must be considered include but are not limited to: fluid and ambient temperature, system pressure, both operating and peaks, frequency of connection and disconnection, and applicable standards or regulations.

## SAFETY GUIDE FOR SELECTING AND USING QUICK CONNECT COUPLINGS AND RELATED **ACCESSORIES**

**DANGER:** failure or improper selection or improper use of quick connect couplings or related accessories can cause death, personal injury and property damage. Possible consequences of failure or

- · Couplings or parts thrown off at high speed
- High velocity fluid discharge
- · Contact with suddenly moving or falling objects that are to be held in position or moved by the conveyed fluid
- · Dangerously whipping hose

improper selection or improper use of quick connect couplings or related accessories include but are not limited to:

- Explosion or burning of the conveyed fluid
- Contact with conveyed fluids that may be hot, cold, toxic, or otherwise injurious
- Sparking or explosion while paint or flammable liquid spraying

Before selecting or using any connect couplings or related accessories, it is important that you read and follow the following instructions.

#### 1.0 GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- 1.1 Scope: this catalogue provides instructions for selecting and using (including installing connecting, disconnecting, and maintaining) quick connect couplings and related accessories (including caps, plugs, hoses, blow guns). This safety instruction is a supplement to and is to be used with the specific Parker publications for the specific quick connect couplings and related accessories that are being considered for use.
- 1.2 Fail-Safe: quick connect couplings or the hose they are attached to can fail without warning for many reasons. Design all systems and equipment in a fail-safe mode, so that failure of the quick connect coupling or hose will not endanger persons or property.
- 1.3 Distribution: provide a copy of this safety guide to each person who is responsible for selecting or using quick connect coupling products. Do not select or use quick connect couplings without thoroughly reading and understanding this safety guide as well as the specific Parker publications for the products considered or selected.
- 1.4 User responsibility: due to the wide variety of operating conditions and uses for quick connect couplings, Parker RectusTema and its distributors do not represent or warrant that any particular coupling system is suitable for any specific end use system. This safety instructions do not analyse all technical parameters that must be considered in selecting a product. The user, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for:
- Making the final selection of the quick connect couplings.
- Assuring that the user's requirements are met and that the use presents no health or safety hazards.
- Providing all appropriate health and safety warnings on the equipment on which the quick connect couplings are used.
- 1.5 Additional questions: call the appropriate Parker customer service department if you have any questions or require any additional information. For the telephone numbers of the appropriate customer service department, see the Parker publication for the product being considered or used.

#### 2.0 SELECTION INSTRUCTIONS

- 2.1 Pressure: quick connect couplings selection must be made so that the published rated pressure of the coupling is equal to or greater than the maximum system pressure. Pressure surges in the system higher than the rated pressure of the coupling will shorten the quick connect coupling's life. Do not confuse burst pressure or other pressure values with rated pressure and do not use burst pressure or other pressure values for this purpose. Couplings greater than DN 25 operating with pressure above 10 bar are restricted to be used with liquid fluids group 2 acc to PED 2014/68/EU. Couplings used with gases of fluid group 2 must consider PED 2014/68/EU if used with Nominal Diameter greater than DN 32 and are limited to a product of PS x DN greater than 1000 bar. For fluids Group 1 please see catalogue "Snap-tite H, IH, & PH Series", (LEAF/3800-H Series/UK).
- 2.2 Fluid compatibility: quick connect couplings selection must assure compatibility of the body and seal materials with the fluid media used. See the fluid compatibility chart. See also 2.1 above.
- 2.3 Temperature: be certain that fluid and ambient temperatures, both steady and transient, do not exceed the limitations of the quick connect couplings. Use caution and hand protection when connecting or disconnecting quick connect couplings that are heated or cooled by the media they are conducting or by their environment.
- 2.4 Size: transmission or power by means of pressurised liquid varies with pressure and rate of flow. The size of the quick connect couplings and other components of the system must be adequate to keep pressure losses to a minimum and avoid damage due to heat generation or excessive
- 2.5 Pressurised connection or disconnection: if connecting or disconnecting under pressure is a requirement, use only quick connect couplings designed for that purpose. The rated operating pressure of a quick connect coupling may not be the pressure at which it may be safely connected or disconnected.
- 2.6 Environment: care must be taken to ensure that quick connect couplings are either compatible with or protected from the environment (that is, surrounding conditions) to which they are exposed. Environmental conditions including but not limited to ultraviolet radiation, ozone, moisture, water, salt water, chemicals, and air pollutants can cause degradation and premature failure.



- 2.7 Locking means: ball locking quick connect couplings can unintentionally disconnect if they are dragged over obstructions on the end of a hose or if the sleeve is bumped or moved enough to cause disconnection. Sleeves designed with flanges to provide better gripping for oily or gloved hands are especially susceptible to accidental disconnection and should not be used where these conditions exist. Sleeve lock or union (threaded) sleeve designs should be considered where there is a potential for accidental uncoupling.
- 2.8 Mechanical loads: external forces can significantly reduce quick connect couplings' life or cause failure. Mechanical loads which must be considered include excessive tensile or side loads and vibration. Unusual applications may require special testing prior to quick connect couplings selection.
  2.9 Specifications and standards: when selecting quick connect couplings, government, industry and Parker specifications must be reviewed and followed as applicable.
- **2.10 Vacuum:** not all quick connect couplings are suitable or recommended for vacuum service. Quick connect couplings used for vacuum applications must be selected to ensure that the quick connect couplings will withstand the vacuum and pressure of the system.
- 2.11 Fire resistant fluids: some fire resistant fluids require seals other than the standard NBR (nitrile) used in many coupling systems.
- **2.12 Radiant heat:** quick connect couplings can be heated to destruction or loss of sealing without contact by such nearby items as hot manifolds or molten metal. The same heat source may then initiate a fire. This can occur despite the presence of cool air around the quick connect couplings.
- **2.13 Welding and brazing:** heating of plated parts, including quick connect couplings and port adapters, above 450 °F (232 °C) such as during welding, brazing, or soldering may emit deadly gases and may cause coupling seal damage.

#### 3.0 INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

- **3.1 Pre-installation inspection:** before installing a quick connect coupling, visually inspect it and check for correct style, body material, seal material, and catalogue number. Before final installation, coupling halves should be connected and disconnected with a sample of the mating half with which they will be used.
- **3.2 Quick connect coupling halves from other manufacturers:** if a quick connect coupling assembly is made up of one Parker RectusTema half and one half from another manufacturer, the lowest pressure rating of the two halves should not be exceeded.
- 3.3 Fitting installation: use a thread sealant, when assembling taper pipe thread joints in quick connect couplings. Be sure the sealant is compatible with the system fluid or gas. To avoid system contamination, use a liquid or paste type sealant rather than a tape style. Use the flats provided to hold the quick connect coupling when installing fittings. Do not use pipe wrenches or a vice on other parts of the coupling to hold it when installing or a removing fittings as damage or loosening of threaded joints in the coupling assembly could result. Do not apply excessive torque to taper pipe threads because cracking or splitting of the female component can result.
- **3.4 Caps and plugs:** use dust caps and plugs when quick connect couplings are not coupled to exclude dirt and contamination and to protect critical surfaces from damage.
- **3.5 Coupling location:** locate quick connect couplings where they can be reached for connection or disconnection without exposing the operator to slipping, falling, getting sprayed or coming in contact with hot or moving parts.
- **3.6** Hose whips: use a hose whip (a short length of hose between the tool and the coupling half) instead of rigidly mounting a coupling half on hand tools or other devices. This reduces the potential for coupling damage if the tool is dropped and provides some isolation from mechanical vibration which could cause uncoupling.

#### 4.0 MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

- **4.1** Even with proper selection and installation, quick connect coupling life may be significantly reduced without a continuing maintenance program. Frequency should be determined by the severity of the application and risk potential. A maintenance program must be established and followed by the user and must include the following as a minimum:
- **4.2 Visual inspection of quick connect couplings:** any of the following conditions require immediate shut down and replacement of the quick connect coupling:
- Cracked, damaged, or corroded quick connect couplings parts.
- Leaks at the fitting, valve or mating seal.
- Broken coupling mounting hardware, especially breakaway clamps.

#### 4.3 Visual inspection all other:

- Leaking seals or port connections.
- Excess dirt build-up on the coupling locking means or on the interface area of either coupling half.
- Defective clamps, guards, and shields.
- System fluid level, fluid type and any entrapment.
- **4.4 Functional test:** operate the system at maximum operating pressure and check for possible malfunctions and freedom from leaks. Personnel must avoid potential hazardous areas while testing and using the system.
- **4.5 Replacement intervals:** specific replacement intervals must be considered based on previous service life, government or industry recommendations, or when failures could result in unacceptable downtime, damage or injury risk. See instruction 1.2 above.

## We are Developing a Cool Solution!

Quick connect coupling system – efficient components in the area of thermal management

## "Plug & Play" - Customized Systems

We offer engineering support to our customers for the co-development of the complete cooling installation. A special care is accorded to the pressure drop for energy saving and to assure the optimal temperature management.

We propose a complete 100% tested solution integrating our products, between the chiller to the component to be cooled.

#### Our solutions include:

- Manifolds several materials available
- Couplings or cartridges from 3mm ID to 25 mm ID available in different materials and seals
- Hose assemblies including Push-lok (hose barb) end connections for an optimal number of components
- Bleeding valves, flow regulators, etc.
- Pressure and flow sensors
- Others...



#### **Our support:**



Co-design of your cooling system



Mechanical, thermal & flow simulation



Building sample & prototype



Laboratory validation



Tightness test 100% serial parts



Packaging optimization







## Information Technologies

Processors (microprocessors) generate waste heat during operation. This results in overheating of the unit, which can cause malfunction even to the point of destruction of components.

A cooling system is then mandatory to guarantee the rapid dissipation of the waste heat. Small dissipation areas and high temperatures demand optimized and highly efficient solutions. As water is 10 times more efficient than air, we provide support to our customers to build complete systems for water cooling for high performance computers, data Centers, microelectronics and telecomunication applications.



### **Energy Management**

Our knowledge in the use of quick connect couplings in the area of solar and wind energy allows the development of bespoke solutions for everything to do with the subject of efficient cooling circuits. For example, intelligent solutions are vital because of the constantly improving performance of the new generation of energy

production plants based on highperformance cooling circuits with liquid.

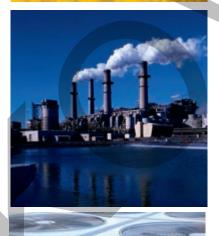
Here, our systems are optimally geared to the parameters of pressure, flow and temperature. As the systems are often used in salty sea air, corrosion-resistant materials are essential.



### **Mobile & Transportation**

Rapidly increasing flows of goods and further increases in mobility demand extremely reliable and efficient vehicle concepts.

Here, the cooling of diesel-powered and electrically driven rail vehicles is highly important, and we provide light weight couplings and connection products adapted to this application. More recently the environmental care drives more and more to the usage of electrical vehicles and ships. Our products are part of the systems built for the liquid cooling of the batteries.



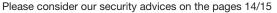
## **Industrial Applications**

From the individual machine to production lines and high-performance lasers, cooling is present in different industries.

Quick connect couplings are used in liquid cooling systems both for cooling tools in the production process and for the machine itself. Therefore, Parker provides solutions for liquid cooling and tempering for all types of industries, as semiconductors, laser projectors, plastic industry, electronics (inverters, converters), etc.



Based on more than 60 years experience, our products are designed to operate for all kind of thermal management applications. We will be happy to support for the development of your system whatever would be the sector of industry and design the future together.









**Applications Area** 



#### **Technical Description**

The NSI are dry-break couplings with flat face valves. The compact design makes them suitable for reduced spaces. Coupling system with two-hand operation, i.e. both hands are required when connecting/ disconnecting.

Push to connect version available on request: NSP series

#### **Working Temperature**

-20°C up to +200°C (FKM) depending on the medium. Other seals materials are available on request.

#### **Advantages**

- No spillage during connection/disconnection
- Low pressure drop
- Advanced internal design for cooling applications
- Can be used either with water or heat transfer oils
- Excellent resistance to vibrations and mechanical stresses

### Dry-Break

#### Max. Working Pressure\*

\* maximum static working pressure with design factor 4 to 1.

#### Material

Converters

Radar, etc.

Water

Coupling: Brass/Stainless Steel Brass/Stainless Steel Plug: Seals: FKM or EPDM

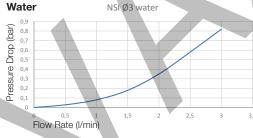
Other materials available on request.

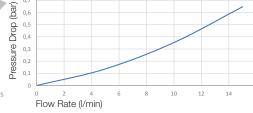
Computers and telecommunications

#### **Applications**

- Molding
- Electronic cabinets

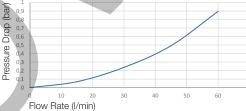
#### Flow diagrams



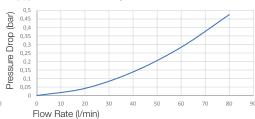


NSI Ø6 water





NSI Ø12 water Water



<b>∞</b> Couplings		Series NSI

	DN	Connection A	HEX mm	L mm	D mm	Part Number
	3	G 1/8	14	38	17	NSI-121-2MBE <sup>1</sup>
HEX	6	M 16 x 1,5	20	44,8	22	NSI-251-16MCL-2 <sup>2</sup>
	9	G 3/8	27	63	30	NSI-371-6MBO
	12	G 1/2	35	90,4	42	NSI-501-8MBO
Mala Thursd						
Male Thread						
1	6	G 1/4	20	57,9	22	NSI-251-4FB
HEX.	9	G 3/8	27	72	30	NSI-371-6FB
	12	G 1/2	35	99,4	42	NSI-501-8FB
Famala Thread						
Female Thread						
	6	10 mm	20	55,2	22	NSI-251-6PL
HEX.						
Parker Push-Lok						
Parker PUSTI-LOK						

<b>→</b> Plugs						Series NSI
	DN	Connection A	HEX mm	L mm	D mm	Part Number
	3	G 1/8	14	36,5		NSI-122-2MBE <sup>1</sup>
HEX	6	G 1/4	19	44		NSI-252-4MBE-2
	9	G 3/8	24	60,2		NSI-372-6MBO
	12	G 1/2	32	79,1		NSI-502-8MBO
Male Thread						

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> End connection according to ISO1179-2 ED seal <sup>2</sup> End connection according to DIN 2353 24°cone





**Applications Area** 







#### **Technical Description**

The NSE are dry-break couplings with flat face valves. The compact design makes them suitable for reduced spaces when high flow is needed. Coupling system with two-hand operation, i.e. both hands are required when connecting/disconnecting.

#### **Working Temperature**

-20°C up to +200°C (FKM) depending on the medium.

Other seals materials are available on request.

Screw to connect version available on request (easy connection under residual pressure).

#### **Advantages**

- High flow with low pressure drop
- No spillage during connection/disconnection
- Specific design for cooling applications
- Reduced dimensions compared to flow capacities



#### Max. Working Pressure\*

\* maximum static working pressure with safety factor 4 to 1.

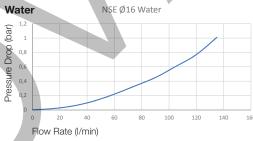
#### Material

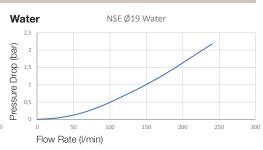
Stainless Steel Coupling: Stainless Steel Plug: **FKM** Seals:

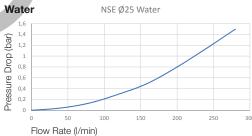
#### **Applications**

- Molding Electronic cabinets
- Converters
- · Radar, etc.

#### Flow diagrams







Couplings					;	Series NSE
	DN	Connection A	HEX mm	L mm	D mm	Part Number
1	16	G 3/4	34	68,8	37	NSE-621-12MBO
HEX	19	G 3/4	38	78,5	42	NSE-751-12MBO
<u> </u>						
Male Thread						
	19	G 1	38	96,6	42	NSE-751-16FB
HEX_	25	G 1 1/4	50	120,5	53	NSE-1001-20FB
Female Thread						
1	19	12,5 mm	38	76,4	42	NSE-751-8PL
HEX_	19	19 mm	38	76,4	42	NSE-751-12PL
Parker Push-Lok						

• Plugs					;	Series NSE		
	DN	Connection A	HEX mm	L mm	D mm	Part Number		
	16	G 3/4	34	56,5		NSE-622-12MBO		
HEX	19	G 3/4	38	60,3		NSE-752-12MBO		
Male Thread								
	19	G 1	38	78,4		NSE-752-16FB		
HEX	25	G 1 1/4	50	96,8		NSE-1002-20FB		
Female Thread								
	19	12 mm	38	58,2		NSE-752-8PL		
HEX	19	19 mm	38	58,2		NSE-752-12PL		
Parker Push-Lok								

Low Pressure

## 6/8/10/12/19/25



#### **Applications Area**







#### **Technical Description**

Minimal fluid loss during disconnection. NSA couplings have minimal pressure drop and no inclusion of air or dust during connection.

#### **Working Temperature**

-50°C up to +175°C (Fluorosilicone) depending on the medium.

Other seals materials are available on request.

## Dry-Break

#### **Max. Working Pressure**

20 bar

#### Material

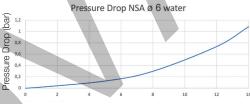
Coupling: Anodized Aluminium Plug: Anodized Aluminium Fluorosilicone Seals:

#### **Applications**

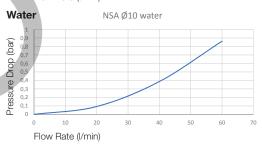
- Cooling of onboard electronic equipment, engines and batteries
- Cooling of converters, data centers, military equipment and medical imaging equipment

#### Flow diagrams

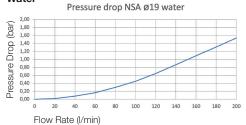
#### Water



#### Flow Rate (I/min)



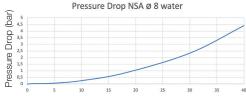
#### Water



#### **Advantages**

- No spillage during connection/disconnection
- Light weight due to aluminium construction
- Push-Lok connection for fast assembly

#### Water



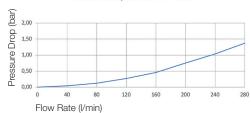
Flow Rate (I/min)



Flow Rate (I/min)

#### Water

#### Pressure drop NSA ø 25 water



<b>→</b> Coup	lings								Series NSA
		DN	Connection A	HEX mm	L mm	L1 mm	D mm	Weight gr.	Part Number
-	<u> </u>	12	M 30 x 1,5	35	99,4	14	44,5	231	NSA-501-30MCL

	DN	Connection A	HEX mm	L mm	L1 mm	D mm	Weight gr.	Part Number
HEX L1	12	M 30 x 1,5	35	99,4	14	44,5	231	NSA-501-30MCL
Male Thread metric DIN 2353								
	6	G 1/2	27	55,5	14	25	48	NSA-251-8MBO
HEX L1	8	G 3/4	32	62,5	16	31	77	NSA-331-12MBO
	10	G 1/2	35	91,6	14	40	157	NSA-391-8MBO
	19	G 3/4	38	87,5	16	48	182	NSA-751-12MBO
Male Thread BSPP	25	G 1	47	99,6	18	58	300	NSA-1001-16MBE
	12	G 1/2	35	99,4	14	44,5	249	NSA-501-8FB
HEX L1								
Female Thread BSPP								
L	12	19 mm	35	126,40	38,30	44,5	239	NSA-501-12PL
HEX L1	29	19 mm	38	96,4	27	48	179	NSA-751-19HB
	25	32 mm	47	123,5	38	58	302	NSA-1001-32HB
Parker Push-Lok								

• Plugs							;	Series NSA
	DN	Connection A	HEX mm	L mm	L1 mm	D mm	Weight gr.	Part Number
L 4	6	G 1/4	20	45,5	12		16	NSA-252-4MBO
HEX L1	8	G 3/8	24	54,3	12		33	NSA-332-6MBO
	10	G 1/2	27	81	12		67	NSA-392-8MBO
Male Thread BSPP	12	G 1/2	32	91,1	12		88	NSA-502-8MBO
with O-ring Seal	19	G 3/4	38	76,3	16		96	NSA-752-12MBO
	25	G 1	47	85,5	18		155	NSA-1002-16MBE
- L	12	M 30 x 2	32	91,1	14		93	NSA-502-30MCL
HEX 11								
Male Thread Metric								
	12	19 mm	32	117,1	38,3		97	NSA-502-12PL
HEX L1								
Parker Push-Lok								

Medium Pressure

**Body Size** 

**ISO A-Profile** 

## 1/4" up to 1"

## 6600-Series





#### **Technical Description**

The couplings of the 6600 series meet the requirements and dimensions of the ISO 7241-1 A standard.

#### Advantages

NBR seals and back-up ring in PTFE to withstand flow surges at high flow rates. Single acting sleeve. Connection and disconnection are possible by pulling the sleeve. Poppet valving. Chrome 6 free plated steel.

#### **Applications**

- Used for a wide range of agricultural applications
- Mobile and construction equipment
- In-plant machinery including hydraulic power units and hand tools

#### **Working Pressure**

1/4"	350 bar
3/8"	280 bar
1/2"	280 bar
3/4"	280 bar
1"	280 bar

#### **Working Temperature**

-40°C up to +110°C (NBR) depending on the medium. Special seals are available on request (see page 6).

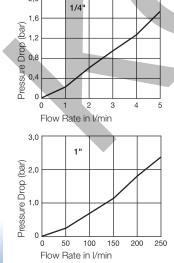
#### **Applications Area**

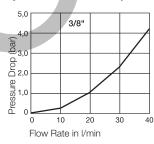


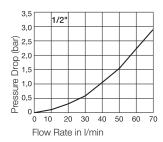


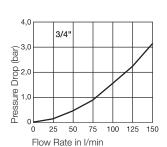


#### Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 43cSt at 38°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000









	Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	D1 mm	Weight gr.	Max. Operating Pressure	Part Number
L L	1/4"	1/4"	22	49	27		123	350 bar	6603-4-4
HEX _	3/8"	3/8"	27	56	31,8		180	280 bar	6603-6-6
	1/2"	1/2"	32	71	38,1		309	280 bar	6603-8-10
	3/4"	3/4"	41	85,5	47,6		624	280 bar	6603-12-12
	1"	1"	48	104	54		842	280 bar	6603-16-16
Female BSPP Thread									

Couplings

Plugs								660	00-Series
	Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	D1 mm	Weight gr.	Max. Operating Pressure	Part Number
	1/4"	1/4"	19	34,5	22	11,8	39	350 bar	6605-4-4
HEX	3/8"	3/8"	22	38,1	25,5	17,2	55	280 bar	6605-6-6
	1/2"	1/2"	27	49,3	31	20,5	97	280 bar	6605-8-10
	3/4"	3/4"	35	57,9	40,3	29	217	280 bar	6605-12-12
	1"	1"	41	70,5	47,5	34,3	330	280 bar	6605-16-16
Female BSPP Thread									

Dust Protection				6600-Series
	Body Size	Version	Color	Part Number
ML.	1/4"	for coupling	Red	6659-4PL
(I)	3/8"	for coupling	Red	6659-6PL
_	1/2"	for coupling	Red	6659-8PL
	3/4"	for coupling	Red	6659-12PL
	1"	for coupling	Red	6659-16PL
	1/4"	for plug	Red	6657-4PL
-	3/8"	for plug	Red	6657-6PL
	1/2"	for plug	Red	6657-8PL
	3/4"	for plug	Red	6657-12PL
	1"	for plug	Red	6657-16PL





#### **Technical Description**

Meets the requirements of ISO 7241-1-A. Modular construction: broad choice of end configurations (variety of threads - BSPP and metric). Two valve options: Poppet or ball valving. Push-Pull connection-/ disconnection.

#### **Advantages**

Can be connected with other products complying with the same standard. NBR seals and back-up ring in PTFE to

withstand flow surges at high flow rates. Double acting sleeve (Push-Pull). Ball or three-part poppet style valving with a molded shaped seal to prevent seal washout at high flow rates. Chrome 6 free plating.

#### **Applications**

- Used for a wide variety of agricultural applications
- Mobile and construction equipment
- Industrial equipment

#### **Working Pressure**

Poppet valve 3/8" 300 bar 1/2" 250 bar Ball valving 210 bar 1/2"

#### **Working Temperature**

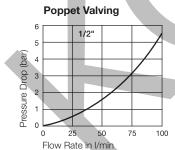
-25°C up to +110°C (NBR) depending on the medium.

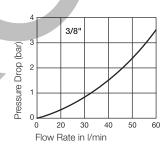
#### **Applications Area**



Material Coupling	Standard
Valve Body	Steel, silver plated
Sleeve	Steel, hardened, silver plated
Back-up Ring	Steel
Valve	Steel, silver plated
Springs	Steel
Locking Balls	Steel
Seals	NBR
Valve Holder	Steel
Back Body	Steel, silver plated
Material Plug	Standard
Plug Body	Steel hardened, silver plated
Valve	Steel, silver plated
Springs	Steel
Seals	NBR
Valve Holder	Steel, silver plated

#### Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 43cSt at 38°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000





3/8* M 16 x 1,5		Body Size	Connection A	Tube O/D D1/mm	Hex mm	L mm	L1 mm	D mm	Max. Operating Pressure in bar	Weight gr.	Version	Part Number
3/8" M 18 x 1,5		3/8"	M 14 x 1,5	8	22	62	12	32	315	194	Light	4V53D6X2-D
1/2"   M 14 x 1,5   10   27 73,5   12 38   250   286   Light   4/54D6X3-D	<u>H</u> EX	3/8"	M 16 x 1,5	10	22	62	12	32	315	196	Light	4V53D6X3-D
1/2" M 16 x 1,5 10 27 73,5 12 38 250 286 Light AV\$4D6X3-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 12 27 73,5 14 38 250 280 Light AV\$4D6X5-D  Male thread 24° cone – DIN 2353  1/2" M 26 x 1,5 18 27 75,5 14 38 250 290 Light AV\$4D6X5-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 10 27 73,5 12 38 250 290 Light AV\$4D6X5-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 10 27 73,5 12 38 250 290 Heavy AV\$4D7X6-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 10 27 75,5 14 38 250 295 Heavy AV\$4D7X6-D  1/2" M 14 x 1,5 10 27 75,5 14 38 250 295 Heavy AV\$4D7X6-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 10 27 75,5 14 38 250 295 Heavy AV\$4D7X6-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 10 27 87 26 38 250 303 Light AV\$4E6X3-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 10 27 87 26 38 250 302 Light AV\$4E6X6-D  1/2" M 26 x 1,5 18 27 87 26 38 250 302 Light AV\$4E6X6-D  1/2" M 26 x 1,5 18 27 88 28 38 250 329 Light AV\$4E6X6-D  Male thread 24° cone – DIN 2353  1/2" M 26 x 1,5 18 27 88 28 38 250 320 Light AV\$4E6X6-D  Not continued  1/2" M 24 x 1,5 16 27 88 28 38 250 340 Heavy AV\$4E7X4-D  1/2" M 24 x 1,5 16 27 88 28 38 250 340 Heavy AV\$4E7X6-D  1/2" M 26 x 1,5 18 27 88 28 38 250 340 Heavy AV\$4E7X6-D  1/2" M 26 x 1,5 18 27 88 28 38 250 290 AV\$4E7X6-D  1/2" M 26 x 1,5 16 27 88 28 38 250 290 AV\$4E7X6-D  1/2" M 26 x 1,5 16 27 88 28 38 250 290 AV\$4E7X6-D  1/2" M 26 x 1,5 18 27 88 28 38 250 290 AV\$4E7X6-D  1/2" M 26 x 1,5 18 27 88 28 38 250 290 AV\$4E7X6-D  1/2" M 26 x 1,5 18 27 88 28 38 250 290 AV\$4E7X6-D  1/2" 1/2" 3/8" 27 66 38 250 271 AV\$4G4X3-D  Not continued  1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 27 66 38 250 271 AV\$4G4X6-D  1/2" 3/4" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 271 AV\$4G4X3-D  Not continued  1/2" 3/4" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 271 AV\$4G4X6-D  1/2" 3/4" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 271 AV\$4G4X5-D  1/2" 3/4" M 28 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 AV\$4G4X6-D  1/2" 3/4" M 28 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 AV\$4G4X6-D  1/2" 3/4" M 28 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 AV\$4G4X6-D  1/2" 3/4" M 28 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 AV\$4G4X5-D  1/2" 3/4" M 28 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 AV\$4G4X5-D  1/2" 3/4" M 28 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 AV\$4G4X5-D		3/8"	M 18 x 1,5	10	22	62	12	32	315	201	Heavy	4V53D7X3-D
1/2"   M 18 x 1,5   12   27   73,5   12   38   250   288   Light   4V54D6X4-D		1/2"	M 14 x 1,5									Not continued
Male thread 24° cone - DIN 2353   12°   M 22 x 1,5   15   12°   27° 73,5   12°   38°   250   288   Light   AV\$AB6X5-D		1/2"	M 16 x 1,5	10	27	73,5	12	38	250	286	Light	4V54D6X3-D
Male thread 24° cone – DIN 2353  1/2° M 26 x 1,5		1/2"	M 18 x 1,5	12	27	73,5	12	38	250	288	Light	4V54D6X4-D
1/2"   M 18 x 1,5   10   27 73,5   12   38   250   269   Heavy   4V54D7X3-D		1/2"	M 22 x 1,5	15	27	75,5	14	38	250	290	Light	4V54D6X5-D
1/2" M 24 x 1,5 16 27 75,5 14 38 250 295 Heavy 4V54D7X6-D 3/8" M 16 x 1,5 10 22 76 26 32 315 Light 4V54E6X3-D 1/2" M 16 x 1,5 10 27 87 26 38 250 320 Light 4V54E6X3-D 1/2" M 18 x 1,5 12 27 87 26 38 250 320 Light 4V54E6X3-D 1/2" M 26 x 1,5 16 27 89 28 38 250 320 Light 4V54E6X3-D 1/2" M 26 x 1,5 18 27 89 28 38 250 320 Light 4V54E6X3-D 1/2" M 26 x 1,5 18 27 89 28 38 250 320 Light 4V54E6X3-D 1/2" M 26 x 1,5 18 27 89 28 38 250 334 Light 4V54E6X3-D Not continued 1/2" M 24 x 1,5 16 27 89 28 38 250 330 Heavy 4V54E7X4-D 1/2" M 24 x 1,5 16 27 89 28 38 250 330 Heavy 4V54E7X4-D 1/2" M 24 x 1,5 16 27 89 28 38 250 340 Heavy 4V54E7X3-D 1/2" M 24 x 1,5 16 27 89 28 38 250 340 Heavy 4V54E7X3-D 1/2" M 24 x 1,5 16 27 89 28 38 250 288 4V53F4B3-D 1/2" 1/2" 3/8" 27 74,5 13 38 250 288 4V54F4B3-D 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 1/2"	Male thread 24° cone - DIN 2353	1/2"	M 26 x 1,5	18	27	75,5	14	38	250	294	Light	4V54D6X6-D
3/8" M 16 x 1,5   10   22   76   26   32   315   Light   4V53E6X3-D		1/2"	M 18 x 1,5	10	27	73,5	12	38	250	289	Heavy	4V54D7X3-D
1/2" M 14 x 1,5 8 27 87 26 38 250 303 Light 4V54E6X2-D 1/2" M 16 x 1,5 10 27 87 26 38 250 320 Light 4V54E6X3-D 1/2" M 18 x 1,5 12 27 87 26 38 250 320 Light 4V54E6X4-D 1/2" M 22 x 1,5 15 27 89 28 38 250 329 Light 4V54E6X4-D 1/2" M 26 x 1,5 18 27 89 28 38 250 329 Light 4V54E6X6-D Not continued 1/2" M 18 x 1,5 12 27 87 26 38 250 334 Light 4V54E6X6-D Not continued 1/2" M 26 x 1,5 16 27 89 28 38 250 330 Heavy 4V54E7X4-D 1/2" M 24 x 1,5 16 27 89 28 38 250 340 Heavy 4V54E7X4-D 1/2" M 24 x 1,5 16 27 89 28 38 250 340 Heavy 4V54E7X6-D 1/2" M 26 x 1,5 16 27 89 28 38 250 340 Heavy 4V54E7X6-D 1/2" M 26 x 1,5 16 27 89 28 38 250 340 Heavy 4V54E7X6-D 1/2" M 27 77,5 14 38 250 290 4V54F4B3-D 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 27 66 38 250 290 4V54F4B3-D 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G4X3-D 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 271 4V54G4X3-D 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 271 4V54G4X6-D 1/2" M 18 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G4X6-D 1/2" 1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 271 4V54G4X6-D 1/2" 1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 271 4V54G4X6-D 1/2" M 18 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G4X6-D 1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 271 4V54G4X6-D 1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36.6 38 250 271 4V54G4X6-D 1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36.6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D 1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36.6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D 1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36.6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D 1/2" 7/8 UNF 27 98 36.6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D 1/2" 7/8 UNF 27 98 36.6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D 1/2" 7/8 UNF 27 98 36.6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D		1/2"	M 24 x 1,5	16	27	75,5	14	38	250	295	Heavy	4V54D7X6-D
1/2" M 16 x 1,5 10 27 87 26 38 250 320 Light 4V54E6X3-D 1/2" M 18 x 1,5 12 27 87 26 38 250 320 Light 4V54E6X4-D 1/2" M 22 x 1,5 15 27 89 28 38 250 329 Light 4V54E6X6-D 1/2" M 26 x 1,5 18 27 89 28 38 250 329 Light 4V54E6X6-D Not continued 1/2" M 20 x 1,5 12 27 87 26 38 250 330 Heavy 4V54E7X4-D 1/2" M 24 x 1,5 16 27 89 28 38 250 330 Heavy 4V54E7X4-D 1/2" M 24 x 1,5 16 27 89 28 38 250 340 Heavy 4V54E7X6-D 1/2" 3/8" 22 63 13 32 315 4V53F4B3-D 1/2" 3/8" 27 74,5 13 38 250 288 4V54F4B3-D 1/2" 1/2" 3/8" 27 66 38 250 290 4V54F4B4-D  Male thread BSPP – DIN 3852 Form B  3/8" 3/8" 22 63 32 250 288 4V54G4X3-D 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G4X6-D 1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 271 4V54G4X6-D 1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 271 4V54G4X6-D 1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 271 4V54G4X6-D 1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D 1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D 1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D 1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D 1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D 1/2" 7/8 UNF 27 101 40,1 38 250 4V54T5X5-D		3/8"	M 16 x 1,5	10	22	76	26	32	315		Light	4V53E6X3-D
1/2" M 18 x 1,5 12 27 87 26 38 250 320 Light 4V54E6X4-D 1/2" M 22 x 1,5 15 27 89 28 38 250 329 Light 4V54E6X5-D 1/2" M 26 x 1,5 18 27 89 28 38 250 334 Light 4V54E6X6-D  Male thread 24° cone – DIN 2353 Bulkhead 1/2" M 20 x 1,5 12 27 87 26 38 250 334 Light 4V54E6X6-D Not continued 1/2" M 24 x 1,5 16 27 89 28 38 250 330 Heavy 4V54E7X4-D 1/2" M 24 x 1,5 16 27 89 28 38 250 340 Heavy 4V54E7X6-D  1/2" 3/8" 3/8" 22 63 13 32 315 4V53F4B3-D 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 27 75,5 14 38 250 290 4V54F4B4-D  Male thread BSPP – DIN 3852 Form 8  3/8" 3/8" 22 63 32 315 4V53G4X3-D 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 27 66 38 250 288 4V54G4X3-D 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 1/2"	нех	1/2"	M 14 x 1,5	8	27	87	26	38	250	303	Light	4V54E6X2-D
1/2"   M 22 x 1,5   15   27   89   28   38   250   329   Light   4V54E6X5-D     1/2"   M 22 x 1,5   15   27   89   28   38   250   334   Light   4V54E6X5-D     1/2"   M 22 x 1,5   15   27   89   28   38   250   334   Light   4V54E6X5-D     M 18 x 1,5   1/2"   M 18 x 1,5     M 18 x 1,5   1/2"   M 20 x 1,5   1/2   27   87   26   38   250   330   Heavy   4V54E7X4-D     M 18 x 1,5   1/2"   M 24 x 1,5   M 24		1/2"	M 16 x 1,5	10	27	87	26	38	250	320	Light	4V54E6X3-D
1/2* M 26 x 1,5 18 27 89 28 88 250 334 Light 4V54E6X6-D Not continued  1/2* M 18 x 1,5 1/2* 87 26 38 250 330 Heavy 4V54E7X4-D  1/2* M 20 x 1,5 16 27 89 28 38 250 340 Heavy 4V54E7X6-D  1/2* M 24 x 1,5 16 27 89 28 38 250 340 Heavy 4V54E7X6-D  1/2* 3/8* 22 63 13 32 315 4V53F4B3-D  1/2* 3/8* 27 74,5 13 38 250 288 4V54F4B3-D  Male thread BSPP – DIN 3852 77,5,5 14 38 250 290 4V54F4B4-D  Male thread BSPP – DIN 3852 77,5,5 14 38 250 288 4V54G4X3-D  1/2* 1/2* 1/2* 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G4X3-D  1/2* 1/2* 1/2* 3/4* 32 68 38 250 271 4V54G4X4-D  Female thread – DIN 3852 1/2* M 18 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2* 3/4 UNF 27 88 36,6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2* 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2* 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2* 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2* 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2* 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 4V54T5X4-D		1/2"	M 18 x 1,5	12	27	87	26	38	250	320	Light	4V54E6X4-D
Male thread 24° cone – DIN 2353 Bulkhead  1/2" M 20 x 1,5 1/2" M 24 x 1,5 16 27 89 28 38 250 340 Heavy 4V54E7X4-D  1/2" M 24 x 1,5 16 27 89 28 38 250 340 Heavy 4V54E7X6-D  1/2" 3/8" 22 63 13 32 315 4V53F4B3-D  1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 27 75,5 14 38 250 290 4V54F4B4-D  Male thread BSPP – DIN 3852 Form B  3/8" 3/8" 22 63 32 315 4V53G4X3-D  1/2" 1/2" 27 66 38 250 288 4V54G4X3-D  1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G4X4-D  Not continued  1/2" 1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 271 4V54G4X6-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G4X6-D  Female thread – DIN 3852 Form Y  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" 7/8 UNF 27 101 40,1 38 250 4V54T5X5-D		1/2"	M 22 x 1,5	15	27	89	28	38	250	329	Light	4V54E6X5-D
Male thread 24° cone – DIN 2353 Bulkhead  1/2" M 20 x 1,5 12 27 87 26 38 250 330 Heavy 4V54E7X4-D  1/2" M 24 x 1,5 16 27 89 28 38 250 340 Heavy 4V54E7X6-D  3/8" 3/8" 22 63 13 32 315  1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 27 74,5 13 38 250 288 4V54F4B3-D  1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 27 75,5 14 38 250 290 4V54F4B4-D  Male thread BSPP – DIN 3852 Form B  3/8" 3/8" 22 63 32 315  Male thread BSPP – DIN 3852 Form B  3/8" 3/8" 27 66 38 250 288 4V54G4X3-D  1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G4X4-D  Not continued  1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 271 4V54G4X6-D  1/2" 3/4" 32 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 4V54T5X4-D  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 4V54T5X4-D  1/2" 7/8 UNF 27 101 40,1 38 250 4V54T5X5-D	L	1/2"	M 26 x 1,5	18	27	89	28	38	250	334	Light	4V54E6X6-D
Bulkhead  1/2" M 20 x 1,5 12 27 87 26 38 250 330 Heavy 4V54E7X4-D  1/2" M 24 x 1,5 16 27 89 28 38 250 340 Heavy 4V54E7X6-D  3/8" 3/8" 22 63 13 32 315 4V54F4B3-D  1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 27 75,5 14 38 250 290 4V54F4B3-D  Male thread BSPP - DIN 3852  Form B  3/8" 3/8" 22 63 32 315 4V53G4X3-D  1/2" 3/8" 27 66 38 250 288 4V54G4X3-D  1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G4X4-D  1/2" 1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 271 4V54G4X6-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X5-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X5-D  1/2" M 22 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 4V54T5X4-D  1/2" 7/8 UNF 27 101 40,1 38 250 4V54T5X5-D	Male thread 24° cone – DIN 2353	1/2"	M 18 x 1,5									Not continued
3/8" 3/8" 22 63 13 32 315 4V54F4B3-D  1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 27 74,5 13 38 250 290 4V54F4B3-D  Male thread BSPP - DIN 3852 Form B  3/8" 3/8" 22 63 32 315 4V53G4X3-D  1/2" 1/2" 3/8" 27 66 38 250 288 4V54G4X3-D  1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G4X4-D  1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 271 4V54G4X6-D  1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 271 4V54G8X5-D  Female thread - DIN 3852 Form Y  M 18 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X5-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 4V54T5X4-D  1/2" 7/8 UNF 27 101 40,1 38 250 4V54T5X5-D		1/2"	M 20 x 1,5	12	27	87	26	38	250	330	Heavy	4V54E7X4-D
1/2"   3/8"   27   74,5   13   38   250   288		1/2"	M 24 x 1,5	16	27	89	28	38	250	340	Heavy	4V54E7X6-D
1/2"   1/2"   1/2"   27   74,5   13   38   250   288   4V54F4B3-D	HEX	3/8"	3/8"		22	63	13	32	315			4V53F4B3-D
Male thread BSPP – DIN 3852 Form B  3/8" 3/8" 22 63 32 315 4V53G4X3-D  1/2" 3/8" 27 66 38 250 288 4V54G4X3-D  1/2" 1/2" 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G4X4-D  1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 315 4V54G4X6-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X5-D  1/2" M 22 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 4V54T5X4-D  1/2" 7/8 UNF 27 101 40,1 38 250 4V54T5X5-D		1/2"	3/8"		27	74,5	13	38	250	288		4V54F4B3-D
Male thread BSPP - DIN 3852 Form B  3/8" 3/8" 22 63 32 315 4V53G4X3-D  1/2" 3/8" 27 66 38 250 288 4V54G4X3-D  1/2" 1/2" 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G4X4-D  1/2" 1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 315 4V54G4X6-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X5-D  1/2" M 22 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X5-D  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 4V54T5X4-D  1/2" 7/8 UNF 27 101 40,1 38 250 4V54T5X5-D		1/2"	1/2"		27	75,5	14	38	250	290		4V54F4B4-D
Male thread BSPP - DIN 3852 Form B  3/8" 3/8" 22 63 32 315 4V53G4X3-D  1/2" 3/8" 27 66 38 250 288 4V54G4X3-D  1/2" 1/2" 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G4X4-D  1/2" 1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 315 4V54G4X6-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X5-D  1/2" M 22 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X5-D  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 4V54T5X4-D  1/2" 7/8 UNF 27 101 40,1 38 250 4V54T5X5-D												
Male thread BSPP – DIN 3852 Form B  3/8" 3/8" 22 63 32 315 4V53G4X3-D  1/2" 3/8" 27 66 38 250 288 4V54G4X3-D  1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G4X4-D  1/2" 1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 315 4V54G4X6-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X5-D  Female thread – DIN 3852 Form Y  1/2" M 22 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" M 22 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" 7/8 UNF 27 101 40,1 38 250 4V54T5X4-D	L1											
Form B  3/8" 3/8" 22 63 32 315 4V53G4X3-D  1/2" 3/8" 27 66 38 250 288 4V54G4X3-D  1/2" 1/2" 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G4X4-D  1/2" 1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 315 4V54G4X6-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X5-D  Female thread – DIN 3852 Form Y  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 4V54T5X4-D  1/2" 7/8 UNF 27 101 40,1 38 250 4V54T5X5-D	L											
3/8" 3/8" 22 63 32 315 4V53G4X3-D  1/2" 3/8" 27 66 38 250 288 4V54G4X3-D  1/2" 1/2" 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G4X4-D  1/2" 1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 315 4V54G4X6-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X5-D  1/2" M 22 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 4V54T5X4-D  1/2" 7/8 UNF 27 101 40,1 38 250 4V54T5X5-D	Male thread BSPP - DIN 3852											
1/2" 3/8" 27 66 38 250 288 4V54G4X3-D  1/2" 1/2" 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G4X4-D  1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 315 4V54G4X6-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X5-D  Female thread – DIN 3852 Form Y 1/2" M 22 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 4V54T5X4-D  1/2" 7/8 UNF 27 101 40,1 38 250 4V54T5X5-D												
1/2" 3/8" 27 66 38 250 288 4V54G4X3-D  1/2" 1/2" 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G4X4-D  1/2" 1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 315 4V54G4X6-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X5-D  Female thread – DIN 3852 Form Y 1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 4V54T5X4-D  1/2" 7/8 UNF 27 101 40,1 38 250 4V54T5X5-D	LIEV	3/8"	3/8"		22	63		32	315			4V53G4X3-D
1/2" 1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 315 4V54G4X6-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X5-D  Female thread – DIN 3852 Form Y 1/2" M 22 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 4V54T5X4-D  1/2" 7/8 UNF 27 101 40,1 38 250 4V54T5X5-D		1/2"	3/8"		27	66		38	250	288		4V54G4X3-D
1/2" 1/2" 3/4" 32 68 38 250 315 4V54G4X6-D  1/2" M 18 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X5-D  1/2" M 22 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 4V54T5X5-D  1/2" 7/8 UNF 27 101 40,1 38 250 4V54T5X5-D		1/2"	1/2"		27	66		38	250	271		4V54G4X4-D
1/2"   M 18 x 1,5   27   66   38   250   271   4V54G8X5-D		1/2"	1/2"									Not continued
Female thread – DIN 3852 Form Y  1/2" M 22 x 1,5 27 66 38 250 271 4V54G8X6-D  1/2" 3/4 UNF 27 98 36,6 38 250 4V54T5X4-D  1/2" 7/8 UNF 27 101 40,1 38 250 4V54T5X5-D		1/2"	3/4"		32	68		38	250	315		4V54G4X6-D
Form Y  1/2   M 22 X 1,3   27   06   38   250   271   4454G85x6-D    1/2"   3/4 UNF   27   98   36,6   38   250   4V54T5X4-D    1/2"   7/8 UNF   27   101   40,1   38   250   4V54T5X5-D		1/2"	M 18 x 1,5		27	66		38	250	271		4V54G8X5-D
1/2"     3/4 UNF     27     98     36,6     38     250     4V54T5X4-D       1/2"     7/8 UNF     27     101     40,1     38     250     4V54T5X5-D		1/2"	M 22 x 1,5		27	66		38	250	271		4V54G8X6-D
	Form Y	1/2"	3/4 UNF		27	98	36,6	38	250			4V54T5X4-D
4/OH 4/OH NIDT		1/2"	7/8 UNF		27	101	40,1	38	250			4V54T5X5-D
1/2"   1/2" NPT   Not continued		1/2"	1/2" NPT									Not continued

Plugs	2000-Series
-------	-------------

	Body Size	Connection A	Tube O/D D1/mm	Hex mm	L mm	L1 mm	D mm	Max. Operating Pressure in bar	Weight gr.	Version	Part Number
	3/8"	M 14 x 1,5									Not continued
	3/8"	M 16 x 1,5	10	27	52	12	17,3	315	101	Light	4V13D6X3-D
HEX	3/8"	M 18 x 1,5									Not continued
	1/2"	M 14 x 1,5	8	27	58,5	12	20,5	250	109	Light	4V14D6X2-D
	1/2"	M 16 x 1,5	10	27	58,5	12	20,5	250	115	Light	4V14D6X3-D
	1/2"	M 18 x 1,5	12	27	58,5	12	20,5	250	118	Light	4V14D6X4-D
L	1/2"	M 22 x 1,5	15	27	60,5	14	20,5	250	124	Light	4V14D6X5-D
Male thread 24° cone - DIN 2353	1/2"	M 26 x 1,5	18	27	60,5	14	20,5	250	126	Light	4V14D6X6-D
	1/2"	M 18 x 1,5	10	27	58,5	12	20,5	250	114	Heavy	4V14D7X3-D
	1/2"	M 24 x 1,5	16	27	60,5	14	20,5	250	125	Heavy	4V14D7X6-D
	3/8"	M 16 x 1,5	10	27	66	26	17,3	315		Light	4V13E6X3-D
	1/2"	M 14 x 1,5									Not continued
	1/2"	M 16 x 1,5	10	27	72	26	20,5	250	140	Light	4V14E6X3-D
<u>└</u> ╟╙ <u>╟</u> ╡╂┺┺╧┩╵╵	1/2"	M 18 x 1,5	12	27	72	26	20,5	250	140	Light	4V14E6X4-D
L1	1/2"	M 22 x 1,5	15	27	74	28	20,5	250	156	Light	4V14E6X5-D
L	1/2"	M 26 x 1,5	18	27	74	28	20,5	250	173	Light	4V14E6X6-D
Male thread 24° cone – DIN 2353	1/2"	M 18 x 1,5	10	27	72	26	20,5	250	140	Heavy	4V14E7X3-D
Bulkhead	1/2"	M 20 x 1,5	12	27	72	26	20,5	250	158	Heavy	4V14E7X4-D
	1/2"	M 24 x 1,5	16	27	74	28	20,5	250	168	Heavy	4V14E7X6-D
HEV	3/8"	3/8"		27	53	13	17,3	315	102		4V13F4B3-D
HEX	1/2"	3/8"		27	59,5	13	20,5	250	113		4V14F4B3-D
	1/2"	1/2"		27	60,5	14	20,5	250	122		4V14F4B4-D
L1 .											
Male thread BSPP - DIN 3852											
Form B											
LIEV.	3/8"	3/8"		22	36,5		17,3	315	48		4V13G4X3-D
HEX	1/2"	3/8"		27	61,5		20,5	250	149		4V14G4X3-D
	1/2"	1/2"		27	43,5		20,5	250	82		4V14G4X4-D
	1/2"	1/2"									Not continued
	1/2"	3/4"		32	63,5		20,5	250	192		4V14G4X6-D
	1/2"	M 18 x 1,5									Not continued
Female thread – DIN 3852	1/2"	M 22 x 1,5		27	43,5		20,5	250	77		4V14G8X6-D
Form Y	1/2"	1/2" NPT									Not continued

	Body Size	Version	Material	Color	Part Number
	3/8"	for coupling	Plastic	red	5025-3PR
	1/2"	for coupling	Plastic	see color code	5025-4P1
	3/8"	for plug	Plastic	red	5029-3PR
_	1/2"	for plug	Plastic	see color code	5029-4P1
	1/2"	for coupling	Rubber	black	5205-4M
-					
	1/2"	for plug	Rubber	black	5209-4M
20.00	1/2"	for coupling	Steel		5005-4
8					
444					
	1/2"	for plug	Steel		5009-4
111					

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Color code: B = blue/ G = green/ R = red/ O = orange/ Y = yellow/ BL = black



## **RSD-Series**



#### **Technical Description**

The RSD series has been manufactured according to the regulations and dimensions of the standard specification ISO 7241-1 A series and can be connected with other series complying with the same standard.

#### **Advantages**

Our one hand operated pushpull version serve to prevent leakage and destruction of the hydraulic hoses by automatical disconnection in case of accidental traction on the hose. The integrated detent system prevents circuit shut off in back-flow condition (> 240 l/min - direction male to female). The connection can be done under full system pressure in the plug.

#### **Working Pressure**

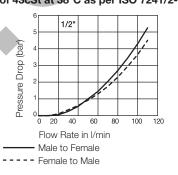
See charts.

#### **Working Temperature**

-30°C up to +110°C (NBR) depending on the medium. Special seals are available on request (see page 6).

#### **Material Coupling** Standard Chrome VI free Plated Steel Coupling Body Chrome VI free Plated Steel Sleeve Chrome VI free Plated Steel Valve Springs Steel Locking Balls Steel Seals Composite Valve Holder Composite

### Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 43cSt at 38°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000



**Applications Area** 



Couplings										RSD-Series
	Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	D1 mm	Working Pressure in bar		Version	Part Number
	1/2"	M 22 x 1,5	38	94,5	38	40	250	459		RSD-501-22MM-F
o HEX										
Male Thread ISO 6149-2										
	1/2"	M 18 x 1,5	38	110	38	40	250	490	Light	RSD-501-18BMCL-F
	1/2"	M 22 x 1,5	38	110	38	40	250	510	Light	RSD-501-22BMCL-F
HEX										
Male thread 24° cone – DIN 2353 Bulkhead										
	1/2"	M 22 x 1,5	38	97,5	38	40	250	480		RSD-501-22MME-F
10 A A										
HEX										
Mala Thomas										
Male Thread ISO 9974-2 with ED-Seal										

<b>Dust Protection</b>								RSD-Series
	Body Size	Version	L mm	D mm	D1 mm	Material	Color	Part Number
	1/2"	Single Dust Cap	85	43		PA6-6	Black	DCP-500 <sup>1</sup>
1911								
	1/2"	Double Dust Cap	140	43	55	PA6-6	Black	DCP-5551
	1/2"	Double Dust Cap	157	43	72	PA6-6	Black	DCP-5721
	1/2"	Double Dust Cap	167	43	82	PA6-6	Black	DCP-582 <sup>1</sup>
§ 5								
1								

Colored Caps for Du	st Prote	ection						RSD-Series
	Body Size	Version	L mm	D mm	D1 mm	Material	Color	Part Number
						PA6-6	Red	9809-018-R
						PA6-6	Yellow	9809-018-J
						PA6-6	Black	9809-018-N
						PA6-6	Green	9809-018-V
						PA6-6	Blue	9809-018-B

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Colored caps are not included in the single and double dust caps but have to be ordered separately.

Seal-Kit			RS	D-Series
	Body Size	Version	Material	Part Number
0	1/2"	for RSD coupling	NBR	

**Medium Pressure** 

## 1/8" up to 2 1/2"

### 60-Series



#### **Working Pressure** Low Cycle, non-pulsating pressure rating

<b>Body Size</b>	Steel	Stainl. Steel	Brass
1/8"	350 bar	350 bar	210 bar
1/4"	350 bar	350 bar	255 bar
3/8"	280 bar	350 bar	185 bar
1/2"	280 bar	350 bar	240 bar
3/4"	175 bar	210 bar	150 bar
1"	140 bar	210 bar	105 bar
1 1/2"	105 bar	105 bar	105 bar
2 1/2"	105 bar	-	85 bar

#### **ANSI/ISO Pressure Rating**

<b>Body Size</b>	Steel	Stainl. Steel	Brass
1/8"	350 bar	140 bar	70 bar
1/4"	350 bar	140 bar	70 bar
3/8"	280 bar	105 bar	70 bar
1/2"	280 bar	105 bar	70 bar
3/4"	175 bar	105 bar	70 bar
1"	140 bar	70 bar	70 bar
1 1/2"	70 bar	70 bar	55 bar
2 1/2"	70 bar	-	55 bar

#### **Technical Description**

The 60 series plug profiles conform to ISO Standard 7241-1 series B and are compatible with other series complying with the same standard.

#### Advantages

A poppet with crimped seal assures a maximum sealing at low flow rates and prevents seal washout at high flow rates. A large number of locking balls distribute the work load evenly while providing alignment for the two parts of the coupling. Steel versions feature PTFE back-up ring which prevents seal damage for high pressure applications. Brass couplers have a double O-ring seal for redundancy in low pressure and vacuum applications.

#### Sleeve-Lock:

60 series couplers are available with safety locking sleeves. Please add the suffix SL to the part number, e.g. **H3-62-SL**.

#### **Working Temperature**

-40°C up to +110°C (NBR) -20°C up to +200°C (FKM) depending on the medium. Special seals are available on request (see page 6).

#### **Heavy Duty Nipples**

Parker 60 series heavy duty nipples are recommended for extended life in applications where high cycle rates and pressure surges are encountered. Machined from high tensile steel and specially hardened.

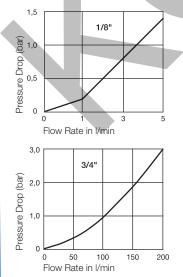
To specify a heavy duty nipple, add the prefix **HD** to the steel series part number, thus: HDH2-63.

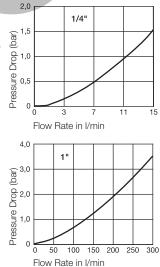
#### **Applications**

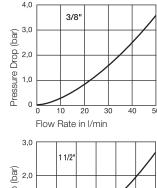
- Semiconductor industry, steel manufacturing
- Pneumatic and hydraulic hand tools
- Food and bottling industry
- Boating, shipbuilding and offshore industry
- Pharmaceutical industry, laboratories
- Transport
- Power generation plants, hydroelectric power stations

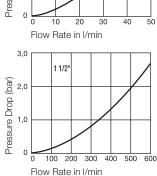
		_			
Material Coupling	Brass	Steel	AISI 303	AISI 316	
Coupling Body	Brass	Steel	AISI 303	AISI 316	
Sleeve	Brass	Steel	AISI 303	AISI 316	
Back-up Ring	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	
Valve	Brass	Steel	AISI 303	AISI 316	
Springs	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	
Locking Balls	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	
Seals	NBR	NBR	NBR	FKM	
Valve Holder	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	
Thread Body	Brass	Steel	AISI 303	AISI 316	
Material Plug	Brass	Steel	AISI 303	AISI 316	
Plug Body	Brass	Steel	AISI 303	AISI 316	
Valve	Brass	Steel	AISI 303	AISI 316	
Springs	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	
Seals	NBR	NBR	NBR	FKM	
Valve Holder	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	
Thread Body	Brass	Steel	AISI 303	AISI 316	

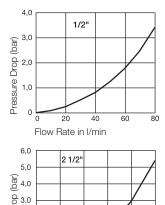
#### Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 43cSt at 38°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000











Couplings										60-S	Series Brass
	Body Size	Connection A	Thread	Hex	L mm	L1 mm	D mm	D1 mm	Version	Weight gr.	Part Number
	1/8"	1/8"	BSPP	11/16"	48,3		24,4		Brass	87	BH1-60-BSPP
	1/8"	1/8" - 27	NPTF	11/16"	48,3		24,4		Brass	80	BH1-60
	1/4"	1/4"	BSPP	13/16"	61,2		29		Brass	158	BH2-60-BSPP
HEX	1/4"	1/4" - 18	NPTF	13/16"	57,4		29		Brass	145	BH2-60
	3/8"	3/8"	BSPP	1"	69,9		35,6		Brass	260	BH3-60-BSPP
	3/8"	3/8" - 18	NPTF	7/8"	63,2		35,4		Brass	195	BH3-60
	1/2"	1/2"	BSPP	1 1/8"	77,5		45		Brass	383	BH4-60-BSPP
	1/2"	1/2" - 14	NPTF	1 1/8"	72,9		45		Brass	365	BH4-60
Female Thread	3/4"	3/4"	BSPP	1 5/16"	93,2		54,4		Brass	642	BH6-60-BSPP
	3/4"	3/4" - 14	NPTF	1 5/16"	90,4		54,4		Brass	630	BH6-60
	1"	1"	BSPP	1 5/8"	106,2		64		Brass	970	BH8-60-BSPP
	1"	1" - 11 1/2	NPTF	1 5/8"	106,2		64		Brass	980	BH8-60
UEV	1 1/2"	1 1/4"	BSPP	2 3/8"	123,4		76,2		Brass	2145	BH12-60L-BSPP
HEX	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	BSPP	2 3/8"	127,3		76,2		Brass	2130	BH12-60N-BSPP
	1 1/2"	1 1/4" - 11 1/2	NPTF	2 3/8"	123,4		76,2		Brass	2080	BH12-60L
	1 1/2"	1 1/2" - 11 1/2	NPTF	2 3/8"	123,4		76,2		Brass	2080	BH12-60N
	2 1/2"	2"	BSPP	3 3/4"	145		101,1		Brass	5500	BH2016-60-BSPP
1	2 1/2"	2" - 11 1/2	NPTF	3 3/4"	141,5		101,1		Brass	5015	BH2016-60
Female Thread											

Plugs										60-S	Series Brass
	Body Size	Connection A	Thread	Hex	L	L1 mm	D mm	D1 mm	Version	Weight gr.	Part Number
	1/8"	1/8"	BSPP	9/16"	32	10,5	16,4	10,8	Brass	19	BH1-61-BSPP
	1/8"	1/8" - 27	NPTF	9/16"	32	11,2	16,5	10,8	Brass	19	BH1-61
L 11	1/4"	1/4"	BSPP	3/4"	42,9	16,6	21,9	14,2	Brass	45	BH2-61-BSPP
	1/4"	1/4" - 18	NPTF	3/4"	39,1	14	21,9	14,2	Brass	46	BH2-61
2	3/8"	3/8"	BSPP	7/8"	49,3	19,7	25,7	19,1	Brass	74	BH3-61-BSPP
HEX	3/8"	3/8" - 18	NPTF	7/8"	42,7	13,1	25,6	19,1	Brass	62	BH3-61
nex-	1/2"	1/2"	BSPP	1 1/8"	54,1	21,1	32,9	23,5	Brass	131	BH4-61-BSPP
	1/2"	1/2" - 14	NPTF	1 1/8"	49,3	17,5	33	23,5	Brass	118	BH4-61
Female Thread	3/4"	3/4"	BSPP	1 3/8"	64,5	21,9	40,3	31,4	Brass	235	BH6-61-BSPP
	3/4"	3/4" - 14	NPTF	1 3/8"	61,7	20,1	40,3	31,4	Brass	229	BH6-61
	1"	1"	BSPP	1 5/8"	73,8	25,2	47,2	37,7	Brass	368	BH8-61-BSPP
	1"	1" - 11 1/2	NPTF	1 5/8"	73,9	33,4	47,8	37,7	Brass	378	BH8-61
	1 1/2"	1 1/4"	BSPP	2 3/8"	120,9	67,5	74,7	44,5	Brass	1450	BH12-61L-BSPP
L1	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	BSPP	2 3/8"	124,7	67,5	74,7	44,5	Brass	1450	BH12-61N-BSPP
HEX	1 1/2"	1 1/4" - 11 1/2	NPTF	2 3/8"	120,9	67,3	69,9	44,5	Brass	1340	BH12-61L
	1 1/2"	1 1/2" - 11 1/2	NPTF	2 3/8"	120,9	67,3	69,9	44,5	Brass	1340	BH12-61N
	2 1/2"	2"	BSPP	3 3/4"	142,7	77,3	104,1	63,2	Brass	3855	BH2016-61-BSPP
TIEA*	2 1/2"	2" - 11 1/2	NPTF	3 3/4"	139,2	73,7	104,1	63,2	Brass	3530	BH2016-61
Female Thread											

Couplings										60-	Series Steel
	Body Size	Connection A	Thread	Hex	L mm	L1 mm	D mm	D1 mm	Version	Weight gr.	Part Number
	1/8"	1/8"	BSPP	11/16"	48,3		24,4		Steel	81	H1-62-BSPP
	1/8"	1/8" - 27	NPTF	11/16"	48,3		24,4		Steel	81	H1-62
	1/4"	1/4"	BSPP	13/16"	61,2		29,0		Steel	130	H2-62-BSPP
HEX	1/4"	1/4" - 18	NPTF	13/16"	57,4		29,0		Steel	138	H2-62
	3/8"	3/8"	BSPP	1"	69,9		35,6		Steel	241	H3-62-BSPP
	3/8"	3/8" - 18	NPTF	7/8"	63,2		35,4		Steel	184	H3-62
	1/2"	1/2"	BSPP	1 1/8"	77,5		45,0		Steel	360	H4-62-BSPP
L	1/2"	1/2" - 14	NPTF	1 1/8"	72,9		45,0		Steel	341	H4-62
	3/4"	3/4"	BSPP	1 5/16"	93,2		54,4		Steel	602	H6-62-BSPP
Female Thread	3/4"	3/4" - 14	NPTF	1 5/16"	90,4		54,4		Steel	592	H6-62
	1"	1"	BSPP	1 5/8"	106,2		64,0		Steel	906	H8-62-BSPP
	1"	1" - 11 1/2	NPTF	1 5/8"	106,2		64,0		Steel	914	H8-62
	1 1/2"	1 1/4"	BSPP	2 3/8"	123,4		76,2		Steel	2135	H12-62L-BSPP
HEX	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	BSPP	2 3/8"	127,3		76,2		Steel	2060	H12-62N-BSPP
	1 1/2"	1 1/4" - 11 1/2	NPTF	2 3/8"	123,4		76,2		Steel	2130	H12-62L
	1 1/2"	1 1/2" - 11 1/2	NPTF	2 3/8"	123,4		76,2		Steel	2130	H12-62N
	2 1/2"	2"	BSPP	3 3/4"	145		104,1		Steel	4800	H2016-62-BSPP
L	2 1/2"	2" - 11 1/2	NPTF	3 3/4"	141,5		104,1		Steel	4800	H2016-62
Female Thread	2 1/2"	2 1/2" - 8	NPTF	3 3/4"	153,4		104,1		Steel	4950	H2020-62

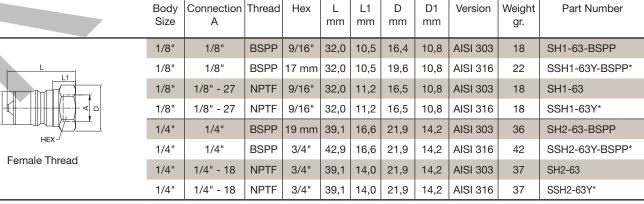
Plugs										60-	Series Steel
	Body Size	Connection A	Thread	Hex	L	L1 mm	D mm	D1 mm	Version	Weight gr.	Part Number
	1/8"	1/8"	BSPP	9/16"	32	10,5	16,4	10,8	Steel	18	H1-63-BSPP
	1/8"	1/8" - 27	NPTF	9/16"	32,0	11,2	16,5	10,8	Steel	18	H1-63
	1/4"	1/4"	BSPP	3/4"	42,9	16,6	21,9	14,2	Steel	38	H2-63-BSPP
L_1	1/4"	1/4" - 18	NPTF	3/4"	39,1	14,0	21,9	14,2	Steel	36	H2-63
	3/8"	3/8"	BSPP	7/8"	49,3	19,7	25,7	19,1	Steel	68	H3-63-BSPP
	3/8"	3/8" - 18	NPTF	7/8"	42,7	13,1	25,6	19,1	Steel	56	H3-63
HEX	1/2"	1/2"	BSPP	1 1/8"	54,1	21,1	32,9	23,5	Steel	122	H4-63-BSPP
	1/2"	1/2" - 14	NPTF	1 1/8"	49,3	17,5	33	23,5	Steel	109	H4-63
Female Thread	3/4"	3/4"	BSPP	1 3/8"	64,5	21,9	40,3	31,4	Steel	217	H6-63-BSPP
	3/4"	3/4" - 14	NPTF	1 3/8"	61,7	20,1	40,3	31,4	Steel	210	H6-63
	1"	1"	BSPP	1 5/8"	73,8	25,2	47,2	37,7	Steel	340	H8-63-BSPP
	1"	1" - 11 1/2	NPTF	1 5/8"	73,9	33,4	47,8	37,7	Steel	351	H8-63
	1 1/2"	1 1/4"	BSPP	2 3/8"	120,9	67,5	69,9	44,5	Steel	1410	H12-63L-BSPP
L1	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	BSPP	2 3/8"	124,7	71,1	69,9	44,5	Steel	1280	H12-63N-BSPP
	1 1/2"	1 1/4" - 11 1/2	NPTF	2 3/8"	120,9	67,3	69,9	44,5	Steel	1365	H12-63L
	1 1/2"	1 1/2" - 11 1/2	NPTF	2 3/8"	120,9	67,3	69,9	44,5	Steel	1405	H12-63N
HEX	2 1/2"	2"	BSPP	3 3/4"	142,7	69,4	104,1	63,2	Steel	3580	H2016-63-BSPP
	2 1/2"	2" - 11 1/2	NPTF	3 3/4"	139,2	65,9	104,1	63,2	Steel	3580	H2016-63
Female Thread	2 1/2"	2 1/2" - 8	NPTF	3 3/4"	151,1	83,4	104,1	63,2	Steel	3700	H2020-63

	Body Size	Connection A	Thread	Hex	L mm	L1 mm	D mm	D1 mm	Version	Weight gr.	Part Number
	1/8"	1/8"	BSPP	11/16"	48,3		24,4		AISI 303	81	SH1-62-BSPP
	1/8"	1/8"	BSPP	14 mm	48,3		24,0		AISI 316	74	SSH1-62Y-BSPP*
	1/8"	1/8" - 27	NPTF	11/16"	48,3		24,4		AISI 303	81	SH1-62
	1/8"	1/8" - 27	NPTF	11/16"	48,3		24,4		AISI 316	74	SSH1-62Y*
	1/4"	1/4"	BSPP	19 mm	61,2		29,0		AISI 303	129	SH2-62-BSPP
	1/4"	1/4"	BSPP	13/16"	61,2		29,0		AISI 316	132	SSH2-62Y-BSPP*
	1/4"	1/4" - 18	NPTF	13/16"	57,4		29,0		AISI 303	128	SH2-62
	1/4"	1/4" - 18	NPTF	13/16"	57,4		29,0		AISI 316	138	SSH2-62Y*
	3/8"	3/8"	BSPP	1"	69,9		35,6		AISI 303	245	SH3-62-BSPP
	3/8"	3/8"	BSPP	1"	69,9		35,6		AISI 316	187	SSH3-62Y-BSPP*
HEX	3/8"	3/8" - 18	NPTF	7/8"	63,2		35,4		AISI 303	186	SH3-62
	3/8"	3/8" - 18	NPTF	7/8"	63,2		35,4		AISI 316	180	SSH3-62Y*
□	1/2"	1/2"	BSPP	1 1/8"	77,5	4	45,0		AISI 303	360	SH4-62-BSPP
	1/2"	1/2"	BSPP	1 1/8"	77,5		45,0		AISI 316	367	SSH4-62Y-BSPP*
L	1/2"	1/2" - 14	NPTF	1 1/8"	72,9		45,0		AISI 303	341	SH4-62
Female Thread	1/2"	1/2" - 14	NPTF	1 1/8"	72,9		45,0		AISI 316	346	SSH4-62Y*
r emale mileau	3/4"	3/4"	BSPP	1 5/16"	93,2		54,4		AISI 303	603	SH6-62-BSPP
	3/4"	3/4"	BSPP	1 5/16"	93,2		54,4		AISI 316	610	SSH6-62Y-BSPP*
	3/4"	3/4" - 14	NPTF	1 5/16"	90,4		54,4		AISI 303	595	SH6-62
	3/4"	3/4" - 14	NPTF	1 5/16"	90,4		54,4		AISI 316	592	SSH6-62Y*
	1"	1"	BSPP	1 5/8"	106,2		64,0		AISI 303	908	SH8-62-BSPP
	1"	1"	BSPP	41 mm	106,2		64,0		AISI 316	899	SSH8-62Y-BSPP*
	1"	1" - 11 1/2	NPTF	1 5/8"	106,2		64,0		AISI 303	924	SH8-62
	1"	1" - 11 1/2	NPTF	1 5/8"	106,2		64,0		AISI 316	901	SSH8-62Y*
HEX	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	BSPP	2 1/2"	127,3		76,2		AISI 303	2090	SH12-62N-BSPP
	1 1/2"	1 1/2" - 11 1/2	NPTF	2 3/8"	123,4		76,2		AISI 303	2090	SH12-62N

### Plugs

Female Thread

## 60-Series Stainless Steel



<sup>\*</sup>Suffix Y designates FKM seal.

Plu	gs		30	0-5	se	ri	es	3 3	St	ai	nl	es	SS	St	ee	
-----	----	--	----	-----	----	----	----	-----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--

	Body Size	Connection A	Thread	Hex	L mm	L1 mm	D mm	D1 mm	Version	Weight gr.	Part Number
	3/8"	3/8"	BSPP	7/8"	49,3	19,7	25,7	19,1	AISI 303	69	SH3-63-BSPP
	3/8"	3/8"	BSPP	7/8"	49,3	19,7	25,7	19,1	AISI 316	60	SSH3-63Y-BSPP*
	3/8"	3/8" - 18	NPTF	7/8"	42,7	13,1	25,6	19,1	AISI 303	58	SH3-63
	3/8"	3/8" - 18	NPTF	7/8"	42,7	13,1	25,6	19,1	AISI 316	55	SSH3-63Y*
	1/2"	1/2"	BSPP	1 1/8"	54,1	21,1	32,9	23,5	AISI 303	122	SH4-63-BSPP
<u>L</u>	1/2"	1/2"	BSPP	1 1/8"	54,1	21,1	32,9	23,5	AISI 316	123	SSH4-63Y-BSPP*
	1/2"	1/2" - 14	NPTF	1 1/8"	49,3	17,5	33,0	23,5	AISI 303	109	SH4-63
5 <del>                                     </del>	1/2"	1/2" - 14	NPTF	1 1/8"	49,3	17,5	33,0	23,5	AISI 316	109	SSH4-63Y*
HEX	3/4"	3/4"	BSPP	1 3/8"	64,5	21,9	40,3	31,4	AISI 303	217	SH6-63-BSPP
HEX-	3/4"	3/4"	BSPP	1 3/8"	64,5	21,9	40,3	31,4	AISI 316	218	SSH6-63-BSPP*
Female Thread	3/4"	3/4" - 14	NPTF	1 3/8"	61,7	20,1	40,3	31,4	AISI 303	212	SH6-63
	3/4"	3/4" - 14	NPTF	1 3/8"	61,7	20,1	40,3	31,4	AISI 316	210	SSH6-63Y*
	1"	1"	BSPP	1 5/8"	73,8	25,2	47,2	37,7	AISI 303	345	SH8-63-BSPP
	1"	1"	BSPP	1 5/8"	73,8	25,2	47,2	37,7	AISI 303	340	SH8-63Y-BSPP*
	1"	1" - 11 1/2	NPTF	1 5/8"	73,9	33,4	47,8	37,7	AISI 303	356	SH8-63
	1"	1" - 11 1/2	NPTF	1 5/8"	73,9	33,4	47,8	37,7	AISI 316	345	SSH8-63Y*
<u> </u>	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	BSPP	2 1/2"	124,7	67,5	69,9	44,5	AISI 303	1315	SH12-63N-BSPP
L1	1 1/2"	1 1/2" - 11 1/2	NPTF	2 3/8"	120,9	67,3	69,9	44,5	AISI 303	1315	SH12-63N
5											
HEX											
Female Thread											

<sup>\*</sup> Suffix Y designates FKM seal.

<b>Dust Protection</b>				60-Series
	Body Size	Version	Material	Part Number
	1/8"	for coupling	Aluminium	H1-65
	1/8"	for coupling	Rubber	H1-65M
	1/8"	for plug	Aluminium	H1-66
	1/8"	for plug	Rubber	H1-66M
	1/4"	for coupling	Aluminium	H2-65
	1/4"	for coupling	Rubber	H2-65M
	1/4"	for plug	Aluminium	H2-66
	1/4"	for plug	Rubber	H2-66M
	3/8"	for coupling	Aluminium	H3-65
	3/8"	for coupling	Rubber	H3-65M
▼	3/8"	for plug	Aluminium	H3-66
	3/8"	for plug	Rubber	H3-66M

## Dust Protection 60-Series

Body Size	Version		Material	Part Number
1/2"	for coupling		Aluminium	H4-65
1/2"	for coupling		Rubber	H4-65M
1/2"	for plug		Aluminium	H4-66
1/2"	for plug		Rubber	H4-66M
3/4"	for coupling		Aluminium	H6-65
3/4"	for coupling		Rubber	H6-65M
3/4"	for plug		Aluminium	H6-66
3/4"	for plug		Rubber	H6-66M
1"	for coupling		Aluminium	H8-65
1"	for coupling		Rubber	H8-65M
1"	for plug		Aluminium	H8-66
1"	for plug		Rubber	H8-66M
1 1/2"	for coupling	4	Aluminium	H12-65
1 1/2"	for plug		Aluminium	H12-66

0 1 1/3				00.0
Seal-Kit				60-Series
	Body Size	Version	Material	Part Number
	1/8"	Body Seal	NBR	020013N0674
	1/8"	Body Seal	FKM	020013V0747
	1/8"	Back-up Ring²	PTFE	H67A-28
	1/4"	Body Seal	NBR	020015N0674
	1/4"	Body Seal	FKM	020015V0747
	1/4"	Back-up Ring <sup>2</sup>	PTFE	H67C-28
	3/8"	Body Seal	NBR	020116N0674
	3/8"	Body Seal	FKM	020116V0747
	3/8"	Back-up Ring <sup>2</sup>	PTFE	4118007
	1/2"	Body Seal	NBR	020213N0674
	1/2"	Body Seal	FKM	020213V0747
	1/2"	Back-up Ring <sup>2</sup>	PTFE	4128002
	3/4"	Body Seal	NBR	020218N0674
	3/4"	Body Seal	FKM	020218V0747
	3/4"	Back-up Ring <sup>2</sup>	PTFE	4148001
	1"	Body Seal	NBR	020222N0674
	1"	Body Seal	FKM	020222V0747
▼	1"	Back-up Ring <sup>2</sup>	PTFE	4158001
	1 1/2"	Body Seal	NBR	020224N06741
	2 1/2"	Body Seal	NBR	020333N0674

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Two body seals are necessary

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 2}$  Brass 60 series couplers use two O-rings but do not use a back-up ring.

ISO B

ISO 7241-1

**Body Size** 

**ISO B-Profile** 

# 1/4" up to 1"

# **Tema IB-Series**



### **Technical Description**

The Tema IB series plug profiles conform to ISO Standard 7241-1 series B and are compatible with other series complying with the same standard. To optimize performance and corrosion resisitance the female is made from brass and the male hardend steel.

### **Advantages**

Option with pressure eliminator function allows for effortless connection with static and residual pressure, up to operating pressure. It is available in the IB series for plugs and couplings. Option with heavy duty sleeve gives longer life time in very tough applications.

### **Working Pressure**

See charts.

### **Working Temperature**

-30°C up to +100°C (NBR) -25°C up to +200°C (FKM) depending on the medium. Special seals are available on request (see page 6).

#### **Available Valves**

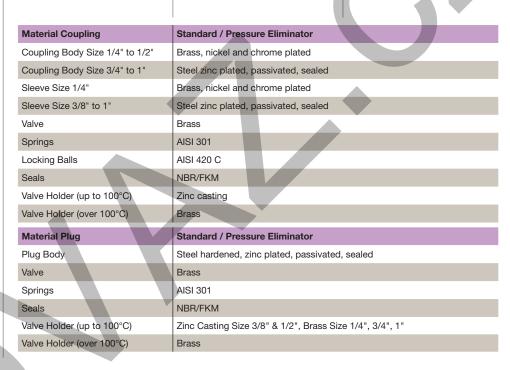


### **Applications Area**

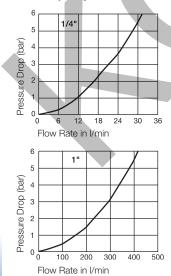


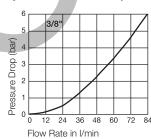


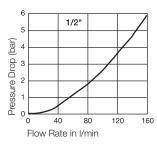


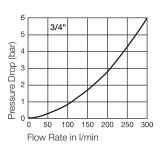


### Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 32cSt at 40°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000

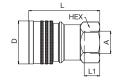








Body Size	Connection A		1	ı	D mm		Working Pressure connected in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number
1/4"	G 1/4	24	57	12	28	with	400	Standard	NBR	IB2510
1/4"	G 1/4	24	57	12	28	with	400	Standard	FKM	IB2510 V
1/4"	G 1/4	24	57	12	28	without	400	Standard	NBR	IB2510 UV



Female Thread

Body Size	Connec- tion A	l		L1 mm	D mm	D1 mm	Valve	Working Pressure connected in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number
1/4"	G 1/4	24	57	12	28		with	400	Standard	NBR	IB2510
1/4"	G 1/4	24	57	12	28		with	400	Standard	FKM	IB2510 V
1/4"	G 1/4	24	57	12	28		without	400	Standard	NBR	IB2510 UV
1/4"	G 1/4	24	57	12	28		without	400	Standard	FKM	IB2510 VUV
3/8"	G 3/8	30	63	12	34		with	320	Standard	NBR	IB3810
3/8"	G 3/8	30	63	12	34		with	320	Standard	FKM	IB3810 V
3/8"	G 3/8	30	63	12	34		without	320	Standard	NBR	IB3810 UV
3/8"	G 3/8	30	63	12	34		without	320	Standard	FKM	IB3810 VUV
1/2"	G 1/2	33	66	14	39		with	300	Standard	NBR	IB5010
1/2"	G 1/2	33	66	14	39		with	300	Standard	FKM	IB5010 V
1/2"	G 1/2	33	66	14	39		without	300	Standard	NBR	IB5010 UV
1/2"	G 1/2	33	66	14	39		without	300	Standard	FKM	IB5010 VUV
3/4"	G 3/4	46	81	16	52		with	300	Standard	NBR	IB7510
3/4"	G 3/4	46	81	16	52		with	300	Standard	FKM	IB7510 V
3/4"	G 3/4	46	81	16	52		without	300	Standard	NBR	IB7510 UV
3/4"	G 3/4	46	81	16	52		without	300	Standard	FKM	IB7510 VUV
1"	G 1	50	94	18	62		with	250	Standard	NBR	IB10010
1"	G 1	50	94	18	62		with	250	Standard	FKM	IB10010 V
1"	G 1	50	94	18	62		without	250	Standard	NBR	IB10010 UV
1"	G 1	50	94	18	62		without	250	Standard	FKM	IB10010 VUV
					45		_				

## **Couplings with Heavy Duty Sleeve**

### **IB-Series**

		Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm		L1 mm	D mm	D1 mm	Valve	Working Pressure connected in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number
		1/2"	G 1/2	33	66	14	47		with	300	Standard	NBR	IB5010 H
		1/2"	G 1/2	33	66	14	47		without	300	Standard	NBR	IB5010 HUV
HEX		3/4"	G 3/4	46	81	16	56		with	300	Standard	NBR	IB7510 H
	_	3/4"	G 3/4	46	81	16	56		without	300	Standard	NBR	IB7510 HUV
		1"	G 1	50	94	18	66		with	250	Standard	NBR	IB10010 H
		1"	G 1	50	94	18	66		with	250	Standard	FKM	IB10010 HV
Female Thread	_1	1"	G 1	50	94	18	66		without	250	Standard	NBR	IB10010 HUV
		1"	G 1	50	94	18	66		without	250	Standard	FKM	IB10010 HVUV

Plugs												IB-Series
	Body Size	Connec- tion A		l	L1 mm	D mm	D1 mm	Valve	Working Pressure connected in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number
	1/4"	G 1/4	19	38	12	21	14,1	with	400	Standard	NBR	IB2520
	1/4"	G 1/4	19	38	12	21	14,1	with	400	Standard	FKM	IB2520 V
	1/4"	G 1/4	19	38	12	21	14,1	without	400	Standard	-	IB2520 UV
	3/8"	G 3/8	22	42	12	24	19	with	320	Standard	NBR	IB3820
	3/8"	G 3/8	22	42	12	24	19	with	320	Standard	FKM	IB3820 V
HEX	3/8"	G 3/8	22	38	12	24	19	without	320	Standard	-	IB3820 UV
	1/2"	G 1/2	28	48	14	31	23,6	with	300	Standard	NBR	IB5020
	1/2"	G 1/2	28	48	14	31	23,6	with	300	Standard	FKM	IB5020 V
_ <u>L1</u> _	1/2"	G 1/2	28	42	14	31	23,6	without	300	Standard	-	IB5020 UV
Female Thread	3/4"	G 3/4	36	59	24	39	31,4	with	300	Standard	NBR	IB7520
	3/4"	G 3/4	36	59	24	39	31,4	with	300	Standard	FKM	IB7520 V
	3/4"	G 3/4	36	53	24	39	31,4	without	300	Standard	-	IB7520 UV
	1"	G 1	42	70	18	46	37,8	with	300	Standard	NBR	IB10020
	1"	G 1	42	70	18	46	37,8	with	300	Standard	FKM	IB10020 V
	1"	G 1	42	70	18	46	37,8	without	300	Standard	_	IB10020 UV

Couplings												IB-Series
	Body Size	Connec- tion A	Hex mm		L1 mm	D mm	D1 mm	Valve	Working Pressure connected in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number
	1/4"	G 1/4	24	57	12	28		with	400	Press. Elim.	NBR	IB2511
<u> </u>	1/4"	G 1/4	24	57	12	28		with	400	Press. Elim.	FKM	IB2511 V
HEX	3/8"	G 3/8	30	63	12	34		with	320	Press. Elim.	NBR	IB3811
	3/8"	G 3/8	30	63	12	34		with	320	Press. Elim.	FKM	IB3811 V
	1/2"	G 1/2	33	66	14	39		with	300	Press. Elim.	NBR	IB5011
L1	1/2"	G 1/2	33	66	14	39		with	300	Press. Elim.	FKM	IB5011 V
Female Thread	3/4"	G 3/4	46	81	16	52		with	300	Press. Elim.	NBR	IB7511
PE	3/4"	G 3/4	46	81	16	52		with	300	Press. Elim.	FKM	IB7511 V
	1"	G 1	50	94	18	62		with	300	Press. Elim.	NBR	IB10011

Couplings with Heavy D	Couplings with Heavy Duty Sleeve														
	Body Size	Connec- tion A	Hex mm	l .	L1 mm	D mm	D1 mm	Valve	Working Pressure connected in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number			
	1/2"	G 1/2	33	66	14	47		with	300	Press. Elim.	NBR	IB5011 H			
	3/4"	G 3/4	46	81	16	56		with	300	Press. Elim.	NBR	IB7511 H			
HEX	1"	G 1	50	94	18	66		with	300	Press. Elim.	NBR	IB10011 H			
<u>-                                    </u>															
Female Thread															
PE															

#### **IB-Series Plugs** D1 Working Pressure Body Connec- Hex D Valve Version Seal Part Number L L1 Size tion A mm mm mm mm connected in bar mm 1/4" 400 Press. Elim. **NBR** IB2521 G 1/4 19 38 12 21 14,1 with 1/4" 400 Press. Elim. FKM IB2521 V G 1/4 19 38 12 21 14,1 with 3/8" 42 IB3821 G 3/8 22 12 24 19 with 320 Press. Elim. **NBR** HEX IB3821 V 3/8" G 3/8 22 42 12 24 19 with 320 Press. Elim. FKM 1/2" G 1/2 28 48 14 31 23,6 with 300 Press. Elim. **NBR** IB5021 1/2" 23,6 Press. Elim. FKM IB5021 V G 1/2 28 48 14 31 with 300 G 3/4 Female Thread 3/4" 36 59 24 39 31,4 with 300 Press. Elim. NBR IB7521

46 37,8

18

with

with

300

300

Press. Elim.

Press. Elim.

**FKM** 

**NBR** 

IB7521 V

IB10021

3/4"

G 3/4

G 1

36 | 59 | 24 | 39 | 31,4

42 70

PE

Seal-Kit				IB-Series
	Body Size	Version	Material	Part Number
	1/4"	for coupling	NBR	IB2500-PSN
	1/4"	for coupling	FKM	IB2500-PSV
	3/8"	for coupling	NBR	IB3800-PSN
	3/8"	for coupling	FKM	IB3800-PSV
	1/2"	for coupling	NBR	IB5000-PSN
	1/2"	for coupling	FKM	IB5000-PSV
	3/4"	for coupling	NBR	IB7500-PSN
	3/4"	for coupling	FKM	IB7500-PSV
	1"	for coupling	NBR	IB10000-PSN
	1"	for coupling	FKM	IB10000-PSV
		Further sealing m	naterials on request.	

<b>Dust Protection</b>							IB-Series
	Body Size	Version	L mm	D mm	Material	Color	Part Number
	1/4"	for coupling	145	19	PVC	Blue	IB2516
	1/4"	for coupling	145	19	PVC	Yellow	IB2516 Y
	3/8"	for coupling	145	19	PVC	Blue	IB3816
	1/2"	for coupling	170	28	PVC	Blue	IB5016
	3/4"	for coupling	195	33	PVC	Blue	IB7516
	1"	for coupling	230	42	PVC	Blue	IB10016
<b>G</b>	1/4"	for plug	145	19	PVC	Blue	IB2526
D	1/4"	for plug	145	19	PVC	Yellow	IB2526 Y
▼	3/8"	for plug	145	19	PVC	Blue	IB3826
	1/2"	for plug	170	28	PVC	Blue	IB5026
	3/4"	for plug	195	33	PVC	Blue	IB7526
	1"	IB10026					
		Further col	ors o	n req	uest.		

**Body Size** 

ISO Standard 16028

# 1/8" up to 1"

## FEM-/IF-Series





### **Technical Description**

The FEM, FEC and IF series plug profile are produced according to ISO Standard 16028 and are compatible with other series complying with the same standard. These couplings offer a leckage free disconnection mini-mal oil loss during uncoupling. Thanks to the valve design, the coupling has a minimum pressure drop, and thus achieves maximum cost-effectiveness. Exists in standard version (steel) and stainless steel.

### Advantages

- Can be operated with use of one hand.
- Safety locking feature as standard to prevent unintentional uncoupling.
- FEC with the pressure eliminator enable effortless connection under static pressure (up to rated working pressure).
- FEMP and FECP with pushpull features is suitable for multi-plates or when coupling is fixed on an application.

### **Working Pressure**

See charts.

#### **Working Temperature**

-30°C up to +100°C (NBR) -25°C up to +200°C (FKM) depending on the medium. Special seals are available on request (see page 6).

### Available Valves



### **Applications Area**









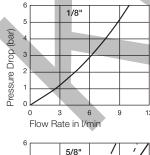




New version coming. The FEM series will be upgraded and improved (starting with 3/8", 1/2",

Material Coupling	FEM-Series: Standard/Steel	FEC-Series: Push-Pull/Press. Elimin.	IF-Series Stainl. Steel
Coupling Body	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed	Steel, nitrocarburizing	AISI 316
Sleeve	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed	AISI 316
Valve	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed	AISI 316
2nd Valve		Brass	
Springs	AISI 301	AISI 301	AISI 301
Locking Balls	AISI 420 C	AISI 420 C	AISI 420 C
Seals	NBR	NBR	FKM
Valve Holder	Steel, zinc plated, passivated	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed	AISI 316
2nd Valve Holder (up to 100°C)		Zinc Casting (NBR)	
2nd Valve Holder (over 100°C)		Brass (EPDM/FKM)	AISI 316
Thread Body	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed	
micad Body	oteel, ziric piateu, passivateu, sealeu	Steel, ziric piateu, passivateu, sealeu	
Material Plug	FEM-Series: Standard/Steel	FEC-Series: Push-Pull/Press. Elimin.	IF-Series Stainl. Steel
			IF-Series Stainl. Steel AISI 316
Material Plug	FEM-Series: Standard/Steel	FEC-Series: Push-Pull/Press. Elimin.	
Material Plug Plughousing	FEM-Series: Standard/Steel Steel hardened, zinc plated, passiv., sealed	FEC-Series: Push-Pull/Press. Elimin. Steel hardened, zinc plated, passiv., sealed	AISI 316
Material Plug Plughousing Valve	FEM-Series: Standard/Steel Steel hardened, zinc plated, passiv., sealed	FEC-Series: Push-Pull/Press. Elimin. Steel hardened, zinc plated, passiv., sealed Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed	AISI 316
Material Plug Plughousing Valve 2nd Valve	FEM-Series: Standard/Steel Steel hardened, zinc plated, passiv., sealed Steel	FEC-Series: Push-Pull/Press. Elimin. Steel hardened, zinc plated, passiv., sealed Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed Brass	AISI 316 AISI 316
Material Plug Plughousing Valve 2nd Valve Springs	FEM-Series: Standard/Steel Steel hardened, zinc plated, passiv., sealed Steel AISI 301	FEC-Series: Push-Pull/Press. Elimin. Steel hardened, zinc plated, passiv., sealed Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed Brass AISI 301	AISI 316 AISI 316 AISI 301
Material Plug Plughousing Valve 2nd Valve Springs Seals	FEM-Series: Standard / Steel Steel hardened, zinc plated, passiv., sealed Steel AISI 301 NBR/PUR	FEC-Series: Push-Pull/Press. Elimin. Steel hardened, zinc plated, passiv., sealed Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed Brass AISI 301 NBR	AISI 316 AISI 316 AISI 301 FKM
Material Plug Plughousing Valve 2nd Valve Springs Seals Valve Holder	FEM-Series: Standard / Steel Steel hardened, zinc plated, passiv., sealed Steel AISI 301 NBR/PUR	FEC-Series: Push-Pull/Press. Elimin. Steel hardened, zinc plated, passiv., sealed Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed Brass AISI 301 NBR Brass	AISI 316 AISI 316 AISI 301 FKM
Material Plug Plughousing Valve 2nd Valve Springs Seals Valve Holder 2nd Valve Holder (up to 100°C)	FEM-Series: Standard / Steel Steel hardened, zinc plated, passiv., sealed Steel AISI 301 NBR/PUR	FEC-Series: Push-Pull/Press. Elimin. Steel hardened, zinc plated, passiv., sealed Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed Brass AISI 301 NBR Brass Zinc Casting (NBR)	AISI 316 AISI 316 AISI 301 FKM AISI 316

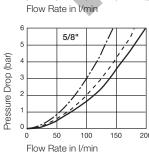
### Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 32cSt at 40°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000

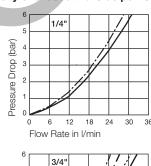


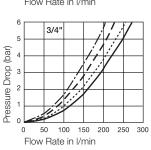
3/4" sizes and variants).

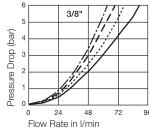
UK for updated versions.

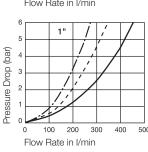
Please see flyer 3800-FEM-Series-

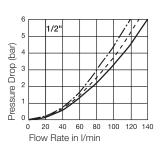












Standard FEM

-- Both side pressure eliminator

- Couplings side pressure eliminator

----- Plug side pressure eliminator

- - - - One side pressure eliminator (No difference in pressure drop / flow rate for the coupling and plug)

	Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm		L1 mm	D mm	D1 mm	Working Pressure connected in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number*
	1/8"	G 1/8	19	40	8	20,5	20	450	Standard	NBR	FEM-121-2FB
	1/4"	G 1/4	27	64	12	29,5	29	315	Standard	NBR	FEM-251-4FB
	1/4"	G 3/8	27	64	12	29,5	29	315	Standard	NBR	FEM-251-6FB
	3/8"	G 3/8	30	71	12	32	32	250	Standard	NBR	FEM-371-6FB
HEX	3/8"	G 1/2	30	73	14	32	32	250	Standard	NBR	FEM-371-8FB
	1/2"	G 1/2	36	76	14	40	39	250	Standard	NBR	FEM-501-8FB
	1/2"	G 3/4	36	80	16	40	39	250	Standard	NBR	FEM-501-12FB
_ <u>L1</u> _	5/8"	G 3/4	40	82	16	43	42	250	Standard	NBR	FEM-621-12FB
<del></del>	3/4"	G 3/4	46	96	16	50	46	250	Standard	NBR	FEM-751-12FB
	3/4"	G 1	46	102	18	50	46	250	Standard	NBR	FEM-751-16FB
	1"	G 1	55	105	18	60	55	200	Standard	NBR	FEM-1001-16FB
Female Thread	1"	G 1 1/4	55	106	20	60	55	200	Standard	NBR	FEM-1001-20FB

Plugs											F	EM-Series
		Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm		L1 mm	D mm	D1 mm	Working Pressure connected in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number*
		1/8"	G 1/8	17	35	8	18,6		450	Standard	NBR	FEM-122-2FB
		1/4"	G 1/4	22	49	12	24,5		315	Standard	NBR	FEM-252-4FB
		1/4"	G 3/8	22	49	12	24,5		315	Standard	NBR	FEM-252-6FB
		3/8"	G 3/8	30	58	12	32		250	Standard	NBR	FEM-372-6FB
		3/8"	G 1/2	30	60	12	32		250	Standard	NBR	FEM-372-8FB
	HEX	1/2"	G 1/2	36	66	14	40		250	Standard	NBR	FEM-502-8FB
	4 O	1/2"	G 3/4	36	70	16	40		250	Standard	NBR	FEM-502-12FB
		5/8"	G 3/4	36	71	16	40		250	Standard	NBR	FEM-622-12FB
L_	L L1	3/4"	G 3/4	46	77	16	50		250	Standard	NBR	FEM-752-12FB
_		3/4"	G 1	46	83	18	50		250	Standard	NBR	FEM-752-16FB
Fe	emale Thread	1"	G 1	55	89	18	60		200	Standard	NBR	FEM-1002-16FB
		1"	G 1 1/4	55	90	20	60		200	Standard	NBR	FEM-1002-20FB
	•											

<sup>\*</sup> For the old part number please have a look on the Cross-Reference-List on page 49.

#### **Couplings FEM-Series** Working Pressure Seal Connec-Hex L2 D D1 Version Part Number\* Body L1 Size tion A mm mm mm mm|mm|mm connected in bar 1/4" 315 Press. Elimin. FEC-251-4FB G 1/4 12 29,5 NBR 29 NBR 1/4" G 3/8 12 29,5 Press. Elimin. FEC-251-6FB 27 91 315 Press. Elimin. 3/8" G 3/8 30 99 12 32 32 250 **NBR** FEC-371-6FB FEC-371-8FB 3/8" G 1/2 30 101 14 32 32 250 Press. Elimin. **NBR** 1/2" G 1/2 112 14 43 39 250 Press. Elimin. **NBR** FEC-501-8FB FEC-501-12FB 1/2" G 3/4 40 115 16 43 39 250 Press. Elimin. **NBR** 5/8" G 3/4 40 117 16 43 42 250 Press. Elimin. **NBR** FEC-621-12FB Female Thread 3/4" G 3/4 130 16 54 46 250 Press. Elimin. **NBR** FEC-751-12FB 50 3/4" G 1 50 136 16 54 46 250 Press. Elimin. **NBR** FEC-751-16FB 1" 18 60 55 Press. Elimin. FEC-1001-16FB G 1 55 143 200 **NBR** 200 Press. Elimin. 1" G 1 1/4 55 146 20 60 55 NBR FEC-1001-20FB

Plugs											F	EM-Series
	Body Size	Connection A	Hex		L1 mm	L2 mm	D mm	D1 mm	Working Pressure connected in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number*
	1/4"	G 1/4	27	74	12	11,3	29,5	16,1	315	Press. Elimin.	NBR	FEC-252-4FB
	1/4"	G 3/8	27	74	12	11,3	29,5	16,1	315	Press. Elimin.	NBR	FEC-252-6FB
L2	3/8"	G 3/8	30	87	12	16,1	32	19,7	250	Press. Elimin.	NBR	FEC-372-6FB
5 4 0	3/8"	G 1/2	30	89	14	16,1	32	19,7	250	Press. Elimin.	NBR	FEC-372-8FB
	1/2"	G 1/2	40	98	14	17	43	24,5	250	Press. Elimin.	NBR	FEC-502-8FB
HEX L1	1/2"	G 3/4	40	101	16	17	43	24,5	250	Press. Elimin.	NBR	FEC-502-12FB
	5/8"	G 3/4	40	101	16	17,7	43	27	250	Press. Elimin.	NBR	FEC-622-12FB
PE Female Thread	3/4"	G 3/4	50	114	16	22	54	30	250	Press. Elimin.	NBR	FEC-752-12FB
	3/4"	G 1	50	120	16	22	54	30	250	Press. Elimin.	NBR	FEC-752-16FB
	1"	G 1	55	126	18	23,3	60	36	200	Press. Elimin.	NBR	FEC-1002-16FB
	1"	G 1 1/4	55	130	20	23,3	60	36	200	Press. Elimin.	NBR	FEC-1002-20FB

<sup>\*</sup> For the old part number please have a look on the Cross-Reference-List on page 49.

Couplings													F	EM-Series
	Body Size	Connect. A	1	L mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	L3 mm	D mm	D1 mm		Work. Press. con. in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number*
	1/4"	G 1/4	27	64	12	5,2	15,3	28,8	34		315	for Multiplate	NBR	FEMP-251-4FB
	1/4"	G 3/8	27	64	12	5,2	15,3	28,8	34		315	for Multiplate	NBR	FEMP-251-6FB
L3	3/8"	G 3/8	30	71	12	5,2	15,3	31,8	38		250	for Multiplate	NBR	FEMP-371-6FB
HEX	3/8"	G 1/2	30	73	14	5,2	15,3	31,8	38		250	for Multiplate	NBR	FEMP-371-8FB
	1/2"	G 1/2	36	76	14	5,2	15,3	39,8	46		250	for Multiplate	NBR	FEMP-501-8FB
0 4 5	1/2"	G 3/4	36	80	16	5,2	15,3	39,8	46		250	for Multiplate	NBR	FEMP-501-12FB
	5/8"	G 3/4	40	82	16	5,2	15,3	41,8	48		250	for Multiplate	NBR	FEMP-621-12FB
L1	3/4"	G 3/4	46	95	16	5,2	15,3	46,8	53		250	for Multiplate	NBR	FEMP-751-12FB
Female Thread	3/4"	G 1	46	101	18	5,2	15,3	46,8	53		250	for Multiplate	NBR	FEMP-751-16FB
Provided with Circlip acc. DIN 471	1"	G 1	55	105	18	5,2	15,3	59,8	65		200	for Multiplate	NBR	FEMP-1001-16FB

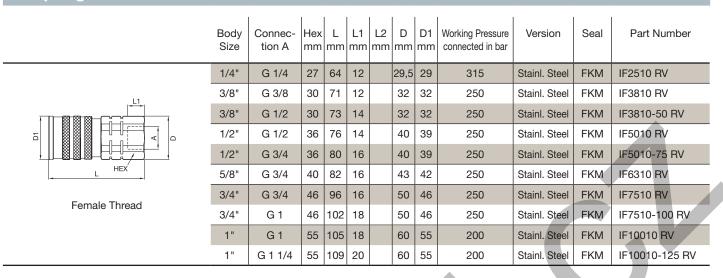
Plugs													-	EM-Series
	Body Size	Connect. A		1	L1 mm	L2 mm	L3 mm	D mm	D1 mm		Work. Press. con. in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number*
	1/4"	G 1/4	32	49	12	5,2	15,3	28,8	32	16,1	315	for Multiplate	PUR	FEMP-252-4FB
	3/8"	G 3/8	36	58	12	5,2	15,3	31,8	36	19,8	250	for Multiplate	PUR	FEMP-372-6FB
D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	1/2"	G 1/2	45	66	14	5,2	15,3	39,8	45	24,5	250	for Multiplate	PUR	FEMP-502-8FB
	5/8"	G 3/4	46	71	16	5,2	15,3	41,8	46	27	250	for Multiplate	PUR	FEMP-622-12FB
L3 HEX	3/4"	G 3/4	50	83	16	5,2	15,3	46,8	50	30	250	for Multiplate	PUR	FEMP-752-12FB
<u> </u>	1"	G 1	65	89	18	5,2	15,3	59,8	65	36	200	for Multiplate	PUR	FEMP-1002-16FB
Female Thread Provided with Circlip acc. DIN 471														

Plugs													F	EM-Series
	Body Size	Connect.		L mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	L3 mm	D mm	D1 mm	D2 mm	Work. Press. con. in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number*
	1/4"	G 1/4	27	74	12	5,2	15,3	28,8	34	16,1	315	Press. El. f. Multiplate	NBR	FECP-252-4FB
L1	1/4"	G 3/8	27	74	12	5,2	15,3	28,8	34	16,1	315	Press. El. f. Multiplate	NBR	FECP-252-6FB
	3/8"	G 3/8	30	87	12	5,2	15,3	31,8	38	19,8	250	Press. El. f. Multiplate	NBR	FECP-372-6FB
	3/8"	G 1/2	30	89	14	5,2	15,3	31,8	38	19,8	250	Press. El. f. Multiplate	NBR	FECP-372-8FB
	1/2"	G 1/2	40	98	14	5,2	15,3	39,8	46	24,5	250	Press. El. f. Multiplate	NBR	FECP-502-8FB
L2 L3	1/2"	G 3/4	40	101	16	5,2	15,3	39,8	46	24,5	250	Press. El. f. Multiplate	NBR	FECP-502-12FB
	5/8"	G 3/4	40	101	16	5,2	15,3	41,8	46	27	250	Press. El. f. Multiplate	NBR	FECP-622-12FB
PE	3/4"	G 3/4	50	114	16	5,2	15,3	46,8	53	30	250	Press. El. f. Multiplate	NBR	FECP-752-12FB
Female Thread	3/4"	G 1	50	120	18	5,2	15,3	46,8	53	30	250	Press. El. f. Multiplate	NBR	FECP-752-16FB
Provided with Circlip acc. DIN 471	1"	G 1	55	126	18	5,2	15,3	59,8	65	36	200	Press. El. f. Multiplate	NBR	FECP-1002-16FB

<sup>\*</sup> For the old part number please have a look on the Cross-Reference-List on page 49.

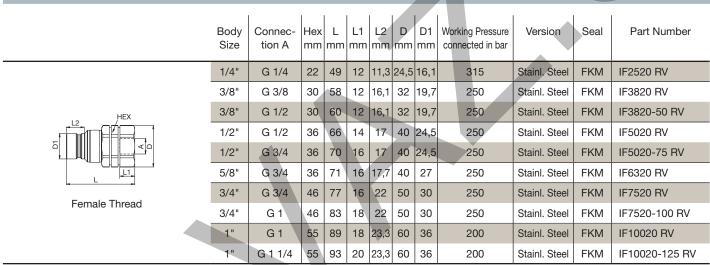
### Couplings

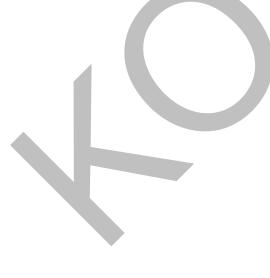
### **IF-Series Stainless Steel**



## Plugs

## IF-Series Stainless Steel





GRIF75

GRIF100

30

36

#### **Lubrication Nipple** FEM-/IF-Series Body D Part Number Version L Size mm mm for coupling GRIF38 3/8" 1/2" 42 25 GRIF50 for coupling 5/8" 43 27 GRIF63 for coupling

for coupling

for coupling

48

54

3/4"

1"

Seal-Kit			FEI	M-/IF-Series
	Body Size	Version	Material	Part Number
	1/8"	for plugs	NBR	IF2300-PSN
	1/8"	for plugs	FKM	IF2300-PSV
	1/4"	for plugs	NBR	IF2500-PSN
	1/4"	for plugs	FKM	IF2500-PSV
	1/4"	for plugs	EPDM	IF2500-PSEP
	1/4"	for plugs	PUR	IF2500-PSPU
	3/8"	for plugs	NBR	IF3800-PSN
	3/8"	for plugs	FKM	IF3800-PSV
	3/8"	for plugs	EPDM	IF3800-PSEP
	3/8"	for plugs	PUR	IF3800-PSPU
	1/2"	for plugs	NBR	IF5000-PSN
	1/2"	for plugs	FKM	IF5000-PSV
4	1/2"	for plugs	EPDM	IF5000-PSEP
	1/2"	for plugs	PUR	IF5000-PSPU
	5/8"	for plugs	NBR	IF6300-PSN
	5/8"	for plugs	FKM	IF6300-PSV
	5/8"	for plugs	EPDM	IF6300-PSEP
	5/8"	for plugs	PUR	IF6300-PSPU
	3/4"	for plugs	NBR	IF7500-PSN
	3/4"	for plugs	FKM	IF7500-PSV
	3/4"	for plugs	EPDM	IF7500-PSEP
	3/4"	for plugs	PUR	IF7500-PSPU
	1"	for plugs	NBR	IF10000-PSN
	1"	for plugs	FKM	IF10000-PSV
	1"	for plugs	EPDM	IF10000-PSEP
	1"	for plugs	PUR	IF10000-PSPU

## Dust Protection FEM-/IF-Series

Body Size	Version	L mm	D mm	Material	Color	Part Number
1/8"	for coupling	145	19	PVC	Blue	IB3826
1/8"	for plug	145	19	PVC	Blue	IB2526
1/4"	for coupling	160	24	PVC	Black	PFE-251-P
1/4"	for plug	160	23	PVC	Black	CFE-252-P
3/8"	for coupling	170	28	PVC	Black	PFE-371-P
3/8"	for plug	170	28	PVC	Black	CFE-372-P
1/2"	for coupling	185	35	PVC	Black	PFE-501-P
1/2"	for plug	185	35	PVC	Black	CFE-502-P
5/8"	for coupling	215	37	PVC	Black	PFE-621-P
5/8"	for plug	215	37	PVC	Black	CFE-622-P
3/4"	for coupling	185	42	PVC	Black	PFE-751-P
3/4"	for plug	185	42	PVC	Black	CFE-752-P
1"	for coupling	240	50	PVC	Black	PFE-1001-P
1"	for plug	240	50	PVC	Black	CFE-1002-P





### **Cross-Reference-List**

### Coupling

Body Size	Version	Old Part Number	New Part Number	Page
1/8"	Standard	IF2310	FEM-121-2FB	37
1/4"	Standard	IF2510	FEM-251-4FB	37
1/4"	Standard	IF2510-38	FEM-251-6FB	37
3/8"	Standard	IF3810	FEM-371-6FB	37
3/8"	Standard	IF3810-50	FEM-371-8FB	37
1/2"	Standard	IF5010	FEM-501-8FB	37
1/2"	Standard	IF5010-75	FEM-501-12FB	37
5/8"	Standard	IF6310	FEM-621-12FB	37
3/4"	Standard	IF7510	FEM-751-12FB	37
3/4"	Standard	IF7510-100	FEM-751-16FB	37
1"	Standard	IF10010	FEM-1001-16FB	37
1"	Standard	IF10010-125	FEM-1001-20FB	37
1/4"	Press. Elimin.	IF2511	FEC-251-4FB	38
1/4"	Press. Elimin.	IF2511-38	FEC-251-6FB	38
3/8"	Press. Elimin.	IF3811	FEC-371-6FB	38
3/8"	Press. Elimin.	IF3811-50	FEC-371-8FB	38
1/2"	Press. Elimin.	IF5011	FEC-501-8FB	38
1/2"	Press. Elimin.	IF5011-75	FEC-501-12FB	38
5/8"	Press. Elimin.	IF6311	FEC-621-12FB	38
3/4"	Press. Elimin.	IF7511	FEC-751-12FB	38
3/4"	Press. Elimin.	IF7511-100	FEC-751-16FB	38
1"	Press. Elimin.	IF10011	FEC-1001-16FB	38
1"	Press. Elimin.	IF10011-125	FEC-1001-20FB	38
1/4"	for Multiplate	IF2510 E	FEMP-251-4FB	39
1/4"	for Multiplate	IF2510-38 E	FEMP-251-6FB	39
3/8"	for Multiplate	IF3810 E	FEMP-371-6FB	39
3/8"	for Multiplate	IF3810-50 E	FEMP-371-8FB	39
1/2"	for Multiplate	IF5010 E	FEMP-501-8FB	39
1/2"	for Multiplate	IF5010-75 E	FEMP-501-12FB	39
5/8"	for Multiplate	IF6310 E	FEMP-621-12FB	39
3/4"	for Multiplate	IF7510 E	FEMP-751-12FB	39
3/4"	for Multiplate	IF7510-100 E	FEMP-751-16FB	39
1"	for Multiplate	IF10010 E	FEMP-1001-16FB	39

### Plug

Body Size	Version	Old Part Number	New Part Number	Page
1/8"	Standard	IF2320	FEM-122-2FB	37
1/4"	Standard	IF2520	FEM-252-4FB	37
1/4"	Standard	IF2520-38	FEM-252-6FB	37
3/8"	Standard	IF3820	FEM-372-6FB	37
3/8"	Standard	IF3820-50	FEM-372-8FB	37
1/2"	Standard	IF5020	FEM-502-8FB	37
1/2"	Standard	IF5020-75	FEM-502-12FB	37
5/8"	Standard	IF6320	FEM-622-12FB	37
3/4"	Standard	IF7520	FEM-752-12FB	37
3/4"	Standard	IF7520-100	FEM-752-16FB	37
1"	Standard	IF10020	FEM-1002-16FB	37
1"	Standard	IF10020-125	FEM-1002-20FB	37
1/4"	Press. Elimin.	IF2521	FEC-252-4FB	38
1/4"	Press. Elimin.	IF2521-38	FEC-252-6FB	38
3/8"	Press. Elimin.	IF3821	FEC-372-6FB	38
3/8"	Press. Elimin.	IF3821-50	FEC-372-8FB	38
1/2"	Press. Elimin.	IF5021	FEC-502-8FB	38
1/2"	Press. Elimin.	IF5021-75	FEC-502-12FB	38
5/8"	Press. Elimin.	IF6321	FEC-622-12FB	38
3/4"	Press. Elimin.	IF7521	FEC-752-12FB	38
3/4"	Press. Elimin.	IF7521-100	FEC-752-16FB	38
1"	Press. Elimin.	IF10021	FEC-1002-16FB	38
1"	Press. Elimin.	IF10021-125	FEC-1002-20FB	38
1/4"	for Multiplate	IF2520 E	FEMP-252-4FB	39
3/8"	for Multiplate	IF3820 E	FEMP-372-6FB	39
1/2"	for Multiplate	IF5020 E	FEMP-502-8FB	39
5/8"	for Multiplate	IF6320 E	FEMP-622-12FB	39
3/4"	for Multiplate	IF7520 E	FEMP-752-12FB	39
1"	for Multiplate	IF10020 E	FEMP-1002-16FB	39
1/4"	Press. El. for Multiplate	IF2521 E	FECP-252-4FB	39
1/4"	Press. El. for Multiplate	IF2521-38 E	FECP-252-6FB	39
3/8"	Press. El. for Multiplate	IF3821 E	FECP-372-6FB	39
3/8"	Press. El. for Multiplate	IF3821-50 E	FECP-372-8FB	39
1/2"	Press. El. for Multiplate	IF5021 E	FECP-502-8FB	39
1/2"	Press. El. for Multiplate	IF5021-75 E	FECP-502-12FB	39
5/8"	Press. El. for Multiplate	IF6321 E	FECP-622-12FB	39
3/4"	Press. El. for Multiplate	IF7521 E	FECP-752-12FB	39
3/4"	Press. El. for Multiplate	IF7521-100 E	FECP-752-16FB	39
1"	Press. El. for Multiplate	IF10021 E	FECP-1002-16FB	39

### 1/8" up to 2" **T-Series**



### **Technical Description**

The TEMA Standard Series is characterised by a low pressure drop and maximum flow capacity. The coupling system is available as double shut-off or straight through version. The 2500 can be used also as a single shut-off version.

#### **Super Nipple**

Increased hardening for better wear resistance

### Advantages

- · High operating pressure.
- · Compact dimension.
- Due to the Pressure Eliminator version for coupling and plug the connection is possible up to the operating pressure.

  Double safety through a double
- O-ring seal.
- A safety locking sleeve prevents unintentional disconnection (except series 2300).

### **Working Pressure**

See charts.

#### **Working Temperature**

-30°C up to +100°C (NBR) -25°C up to +200°C (FKM) depending on the medium. Special seals are available on request (see page 6).

### **Available Valves**



## **Applications Area**







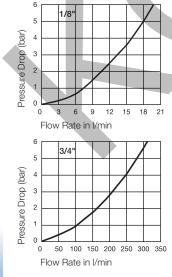


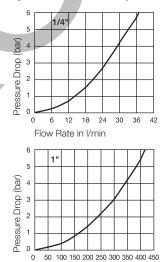


_	
1	_ A
Ι_	$\nabla$
Ш	

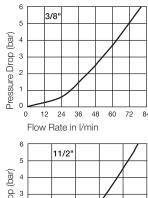
Material Coupling	Standard / Pressure Eliminator	Stainl. Steel / Press. Eli.	High Press. Water (3/8")
Coupling Body	Brass, nickel plated chromated Steel for the 15000 and 20000 sizes	AISI 316	Brass, chromated
Sleeve	Steel hardened, zinc plated, passiv., sealed	AISI 316	Brass, chromated
Locking Ring	Brass, zinc-iron coated, black passiv., sealed	AISI 316	
Valve	Brass	AISI 316	
Springs	AISI 301	AISI 301	AISI 301
Locking Balls	AISI 420 C	AISI 420 C	AISI 420 C
Seals	NBR/FKM	FKM	NBR
Valve Holder (up to 100°C)	Zinc casting N/A in size 2300	AISI 316	
Valve Holder (over 100°C)	Brass	AISI 316	
Plug	Standard / Pressure Eliminator	Stainl. Steel / Press. Eli.	High Press. Water (3/8")
Plug Body	Steel hardened, zinc plated, passiv., sealed	AISI 316	AISI 420 hardened
Valve	Brass	AISI 316	
Springs	AISI 301	AISI 301	
Seals	NBR/FKM	FKM	
Valve Holder (up to 100°C)	Zinc Casting N/A for sizes 2300 and 2500	AISI 316	
Valve Holder (over 100°C)	Brass N/A for sizes 2300 and 2500	AISI 316	

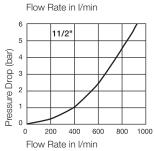
### Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 32cSt at 40°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000

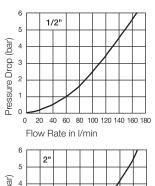


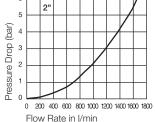


Flow Rate in I/min









	Body Size	Connec- tion A	Hex mm		D mm	Valve	Working Press. connect. in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number
	1/8"	G 1/8	15	38	18	with	200	Standard	NBR	2310-QC
	1/8"	G 1/8	15	38	18	with	200	Standard	FKM	2310 V
	1/8"	G 1/8	15	38	18	without	200	Standard	NBR	2310 UV
	1/8"	G 1/8	15	38	18	without	200	Standard	FKM	2310 VUV
	1/4"	G 1/4	21	64	25	with	450	Standard	NBR	2510-QC
	1/4"	G 1/4	21	64	25	with	450	Standard	FKM	2510 V
	1/4"	G 1/4	21	64	25	without	450	Standard	NBR	2510 UV
	1/4"	G 1/4	21	64	25	without	450	Standard	FKM	2510 VUV
	3/8"	G 3/8	24	60	34	with	350	Standard	NBR	3810
	3/8"	G 3/8	24	60	34	with	350	Standard	FKM	3810 V
	3/8"	G 3/8	24	60	34	without	350	Standard	NBR	3810 UV
	3/8"	G 3/8	24	60	34	without	350	Standard	FKM	3810 VUV
	3/8"	G 3/8	24	40	34	without	350	High Press. Water	NBR	3810 H
	3/8"	G 3/8	24	40	34	without	350	High Press. Water	FKM	3810 HV
	3/8"	G 3/8	24	40	34	without	350	High Press. Water	EPDM	3810 HEP
	3/8"	G 3/8	29	40	34	without	350	High Press. Water	NBR	3810 H2
	3/8"	G 3/8	29	40	34	without	350	High Press. Water	FKM	3810 H2V
	3/8"	G 3/8	29	40	34	without	350	High Press. Water	EPDM	3810 H2EP
L HEX,	1/2"	G 1/2	30	65	40	with	300	Standard	NBR	5010
	1/2"	G 1/2	30	65	40	with	300	Standard	FKM	5010 V
	1/2"	G 1/2	30	65	40	without	300	Standard	NBR	5010 UV
	1/2"	G 1/2	30	65	40	without	300	Standard	FKM	5010 VUV
Female Thread	3/4"	G 3/4	38	73	52	with	280	Standard	NBR	7510
Terriale Trifeau	3/4"	G 3/4	38	73	52	with	280	Standard	FKM	7510 V
	3/4"	G 3/4	38	73	52	without	280	Standard	NBR	7510 UV
	3/4"	G 3/4	38	73	52	without	280	Standard	FKM	7510 VUV
	1"	G 1	45	88	62	with	250	Standard	NBR	10010
	1"	G 1	45	88	62	with	250	Standard	FKM	10010 V
	1"	G 1	45	88	62	without	250	Standard	NBR	10010 UV
	1"	G 1	45	88	62	without	250	Standard	FKM	10010 VUV
	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	60	112	73	with	200	Standard	NBR	15010-QC
	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	60	112	73	with	200	Standard	FKM	15010 V
	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	60	112	73	with	50	Brass	NBR	15010 M
	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	60	112	73	with	50	Brass	FKM	15010 MV
	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	60	112	73	without	200	Standard	NBR	15010 UV
	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	60	112	73	without	200	Standard	FKM	15010 VUV
	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	60	112	73	without	50	Brass	NBR	15010 MUV
	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	60	112	73	without	50	Brass	FKM	15010 MVUV
▼	2"	G 2	75	144	90	with	180	Standard	NBR	20010-QC
	2"	G 2	75	144	90	with	180	Standard	FKM	20010 V
	2"	G 2	75	144	90	without	180	Standard	NBR	20010 UV
	2"	G 2	75	144	90	without	180	Standard	FKM	20010 VUV

Plugs										T-Series
	Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	Valve	Working Press. connect. in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number
	1/8"	G 1/8	15	36	17	with	200	Standard	NBR	2320
	1/8"	G 1/8	15	38	17	with	200	Standard	FKM	2320 V
	1/8"	G 1/8	15	36	17	without	200	Standard		2320 UV
	1/4"	G 1/4	19	45	21	with	450	Standard	NBR	2520
	1/4"	G 1/4	19	45	21	with	450	Standard	FKM	2520 V
	1/4"	G 1/4	19	45	21	without	450	Standard		2520 UV
	3/8"	G 3/8	22	42	24	with	350	Standard	NBR	3820
	3/8"	G 3/8	22	42	24	with	350	Standard	FKM	3820 V
	3/8"	G 3/8	22	38	24	without	350	Standard		3820 UV
	1/2"	G 1/2	27	46	30	with	320	Standard	NBR	5020
	1/2"	G 1/2	27	46	30	with	320	Standard	FKM	5020 V
L +	1/2"	G 1/2	27	42	30	without	320	Standard		5020 UV
HEX	3/4"	G 3/4	36	52	39	with	300	Standard	NBR	7520-QC
	3/4"	G 3/4	36	52	39	with	300	Standard	FKM	7520 V
4 W	3/4"	G 3/4	36	47	39	without	300	Standard		7520 UV
Female Thread	1"	G 1	46	60	49	with	280	Standard	NBR	10020
	1"	G 1	46	60	49	with	280	Standard	FKM	10020 V
	1"	G 1	46	53	49	without	280	Standard		10020 UV
	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	60	107	67	with	200	Standard	NBR	15020
	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	60	107	67	with	200	Standard	FKM	15020 V
	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	60	107	67	with	50	Brass	NBR	15020 M
	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	60	107	67	with	50	Brass	FKM	15020 MV
	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	60	107	67	without	200	Standard		15020 UV
	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	60	107	67	without	50	Brass		15020 MUV
	2"	G2	75	142	85	with	180	Standard	NBR	20020-QC
	2"	G 2	75	142	85	with	180	Standard	FKM	20020 V
	2"	G 2	75	142	85	without	180	Standard	NBR	20020 UV

Super Nipple										T-Series
	Body Size	Connec- tion A	Hex mm		D mm	Valve	Working Press. connect. in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number
	3/4"	G 3/4	36	52	39	with	300	Standard	NBR	7520 S
HEX										
Female Thread										
Tomale Tillead										

Couplings										T-Series
	Body Size	Connec- tion A	Hex mm		D mm	Valve	Working Press. connect. in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number
	3/8"	G 3/8	24	60	34	with	350	Press. Eliminator	NBR	3811
	3/8"	G 3/8	24	60	34	with	350	Press. Eliminator	FKM	3811 V
L	1/2"	G 1/2	30	65	40	with	300	Press. Eliminator	NBR	5011
HEX	1/2"	G 1/2	30	65	40	with	300	Press. Eliminator	FKM	5011 V
	3/4"	G 3/4	38	72	52	with	280	Press. Eliminator	NBR	7511
	3/4"	G 3/4	38	72	52	with	280	Press. Eliminator	FKM	7511 V
<u> </u>	1"	G 1	45	88	62	with	250	Press. Eliminator	NBR	10011-QC
Female Thread	1"	G 1	45	88	62	with	250	Press. Eliminator	FKM	10011 V
1 chiale fillead	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	60	112	73	with	200	Press. Eliminator	NBR	15011-QC

Plugs										T-Series
	Body Size	Connec- tion A	Hex mm	l	D mm	Valve	Working Press. connect. in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number
	3/8"	G 3/8	22	43	24	with	350	Press. Eliminator	NBR	3821
	3/8"	G 3/8	22	43	24	with	350	Press. Eliminator	FKM	3821 V
	1/2"	G 1/2	27	47	30	with	320	Press. Eliminator	NBR	5021-QC
HEX-	1/2"	G 1/2	27	47	30	with	320	Press. Eliminator	FKM	5021 V
	3/4"	G 3/4	36	53	39	with	300	Press. Eliminator	NBR	7521-QC
	3/4"	G 3/4	36	53	39	with	300	Press. Eliminator	FKM	7521 V
	1"	G 1	46	61	49	with	280	Press. Eliminator	NBR	10021
Female Thread	1"	G 1	46	61	49	with	280	Press. Eliminator	FKM	10021 V
Terriale Trilead	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	60	107	67	with	200	Press. Eliminator	NBR	15021
	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	60	107	67	with	200	Press. Eliminator	FKM	15021 V

60 112 73

with

200

G 1 1/2

1 1/2"

Super Nipple										T-Series
	Body Size	Connec- tion A	Hex mm		D mm	Valve	Working Press. connect. in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number
L	3/4"	G 3/4	36	53	39	with	300	Press. Eliminator	NBR	7521 S
HEX										
Female Thread										
remaie mread										

Press. Eliminator

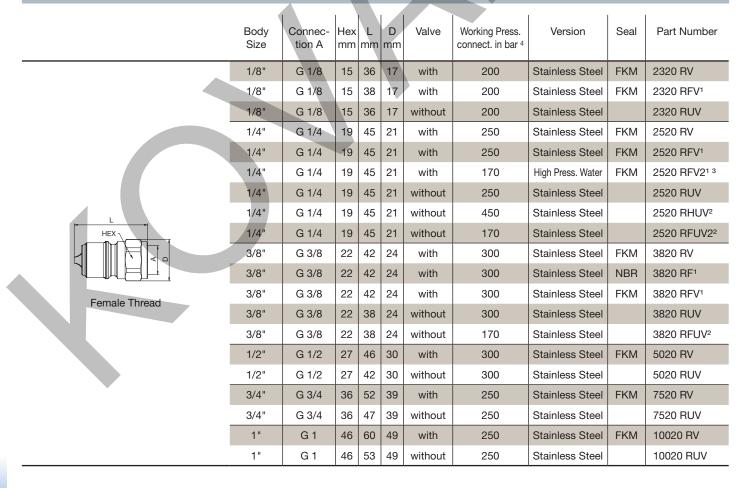
15011 V

FKM

	Body Size	Connec- tion A	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	Valve	Working Press. connect. in bar <sup>4</sup>	Version	Seal	Part Number
	1/8"	G 1/8	15	38	18	with	200	Stainless Steel	FKM	2310 RV
	1/8"	G 1/8	15	38	18	with	200	Stainless Steel	FKM	2310 RFV <sup>1</sup>
	1/8"	G 1/8	15	38	18	without	200	Stainless Steel	FKM	2310 RVUV
	1/4"	G 1/4	21	64	25	with	250	Stainless Steel	FKM	2510 RV
	1/4"	G 1/4	21	64	25	without	250	Stainless Steel	FKM	2510 RVUV
1	3/8"	G 3/8	24	60	34	with	300	Stainless Steel	FKM	3810 RV
HEX	3/8"	G 3/8	24	60	34	without	350	Stainless Steel	FKM	3810 RVUV
	1/2"	G 1/2	30	65	40	with	300	Stainless Steel	FKM	5010 RV
	1/2"	G 1/2	30	65	40	without	300	Stainless Steel	FKM	5010 RVUV
<u> </u>	3/4"	G 3/4	38	73	52	with	250	Stainless Steel	FKM	7510 RV
Female Thread	3/4"	G 3/4	38	73	52	without	250	Stainless Steel	FKM	7510 RVUV
	1"	G 1	45	88	62	with	250	Stainless Steel	FKM	10010 RV
	1"	G 1	45	88	62	without	250	Stainless Steel	FKM	10010 RVUV
	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	60	112	73	with	150	Stainless Steel	FKM	15010 RV
	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	60	112	73	without	150	Stainless Steel	FKM	15010 RVUV
	2"	G 2	75	144	90	with	120	Stainless Steel	FKM	20010 RV
	2"	G 2	75	144	90	without	120	Stainless Steel	FKM	20010 RVUV

### Plugs

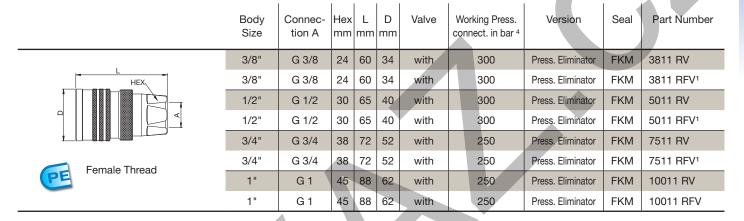
### **T-Series Stainless Steel**



	Body Size	Connec- tion A	Hex mm	l	D mm	Valve	Working Press. connect. in bar <sup>4</sup>	Version	Seal	Part Number
	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	60	107	67	with	150	Stainless Steel	FKM	15020 RV
HEX	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	60	107	67	without	150	Stainless Steel		15020 RUV
	2"	G 2	75	142	85	with	120	Stainless Steel	FKM	20020 RV
	2"	G 2	75	142	85	without	120	Stainless Steel		20020 RUV
Female Thread										

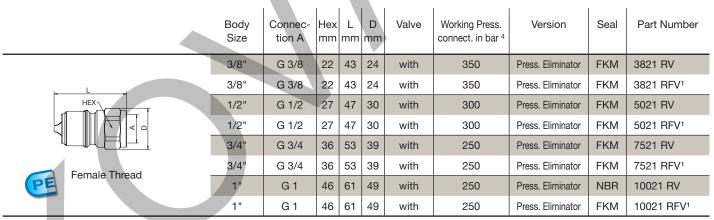
### Couplings

### **T-Series Stainless Stee**



### Plugs

### **T-Series Stainless Steel**



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Valve made of brass

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Material: AISI 420 hardened

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Suitable for high pressure water, AISI 303

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> For pulsating pressure, the pressure must not exceed 50% of the given value

#### **Lubrication Nipples T-Series** D Body Version L Part Number Size mm mm GR3-QC 3/8" for coupling 1/2" 41 25 GR5 for coupling 3/4" 44 33 GR7 for coupling 1" 46 GR10-QC for coupling 41

For problem free operating with longer lifetime – especially in cold climates.

		To problem nee operating with longer metime -	especially in cold climat	.03.
Seal-Kit				T-Series
	Body Size	Version	Material	Part Number
	1/8"	for coupling	NBR	11310 N
	1/8"	for coupling	FKM	11310 V
	1/4"	for coupling	NBR	2500-PSN
	1/4"	for coupling	FKM	2500-PSV
	3/8"	for coupling	NBR	3800-PSN
	3/8"	for coupling	FKM	3800-PSV
	1/2"	for coupling	NBR	5000-PSN
	1/2"	for coupling	FKM	5000-PSV
	3/4"	for coupling	NBR	7500-PSN
	3/4"	for coupling	FKM	7500-PSV

for coupling

for coupling

for coupling

for coupling

for coupling

for coupling

1"

1"

1 1/2"

1 1/2"

2"

2"

The valve seal is crimped and can not be changed.

NBR

 $\mathsf{FKM}$ 

NBR

FKM

NBR

FKM

10000-PSN

10000-PSV

15000-PSN

15000-PSV

20000-PSN

20000-PSV

## Dust Protection T-Series

Body Size	Version	L mm	D mm	Material	Color	Part Number
1/8"	for coupling	66	15	PVC	Red	2315-QC
1/8"	for plug	55	13,4	PVC	Red	125-QC
1/4"	for coupling	145	19	PVC	Blue	2516-QC
1/4"	for plug	145	19	PVC	Blue	2526-QC
3/8"	for coupling	145	23	PVC	Blue	3816-QC
3/8"	for plug	145	23	PVC	Blue	3826
3/8"	for coupling	145	23	PVC	Yellow	3816 Y
3/8"	for plug	145	23	PVC	Yellow	3826 Y
1/2"	for coupling	170	28	PVC	Blue	5016-QC
1/2"	for plug	170	28	PVC	Blue	5026-QC
3/4"	for coupling	195	33	PVC	Blue	7516-QC
3/4"	for plug	195	33	PVC	Blue	7526
1"	for coupling	230	42	PVC	Blue	10016
1"	for plug	230	42	PVC	Blue	10026
1 1/2"	for coupling	330	56	PVC	Black	15015
1 1/2"	for plug	330	56	PVC	Black	15025
2"	for coupling	335	63	EBA	Black	20015-QC
2"	for plug	335	63	EBA	Black	20025-QC

When coupling and plug is connected it is recommended to connect dust protections – to keep these clean, too. Further colors on request.



#### **Tema Profile**

# 1/2" up to 1"

## **TH-Series**



### **Technical Description**

The TH series is a further development of the standard hydraulic coupling, with some new materials to stand up to heavy conditions. The body of the coupling is made of steel so that the coupling functions reliably even when subject to substantial lateral forces and high impulses.

#### **Super Nipple**

Increased hardening for better wear resistance

### Advantages

- High flow rate minimum pressure drop.
- Twice as safe through double
- Safety closing ring prevents unintentional uncoupling.
- · Maximum protection against corrosion.
- · Small dimensions.
- Pressure eliminator for coupling and plug available. Possible to connect up to working pressure.

### **Working Pressure**

See charts.

#### **Working Temperature**

-30°C up to +100°C (NBR) -25°C up to +200°C (FKM) depending on the medium. Special seals are available on request (see page 6).

### **Available Valves**





### **Applications Area**









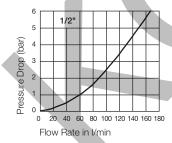


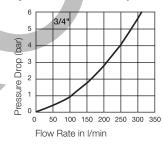


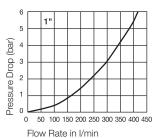
<b>Body Size</b>	Bursting Pressure connected
1/2"	> 1200 bar
3/4"	> 1200 bar
1"	> 1200 bar

Material Coupling	Standard / Pressure Eliminator						
Coupling Body	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed						
Sleeve	Steel hardened, zinc plated, passivated, sealed						
Locking Ring	Brass, zinc-iron coated, black passivated, sealed						
Valve	Brass						
Springs	AISI 302						
Locking Balls	AISI 420 C						
Seals	NBR/FKM						
Valve Holder	Brass, hard-drawn						
Plug	Standard / Pressure Eliminator						
Plug Body	Steel hardened, zinc plated, passivated, sealed						
Valve	Brass						
Springs	AISI 301						
Seals	NBR/FKM						
Valve Holder	Brass, hard-drawn						

### Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 32cSt at 40°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000







## Couplings TH-Series

	Body Size	Connec- tion A		l	D mm	Valve	Working Press. connect. in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number
	1/2"	G 1/2	30	65	40	with	320	Standard	NBR	H5010
	1/2"	G 1/2	30	65	40	with	320	Standard	FKM	H5010 V
	3/4"	G 3/4	38	73	52	with	300	Standard	NBR	H7510
HEX/	3/4"	G 3/4	38	73	52	with	300	Standard	FKM	H7510 V
ļ <u>.          </u> .	1"	G 1	45	88	62	with	280	Standard	NBR	H10010
Female Thread	1"	G 1	45	88	62	with	280	Standard	FKM	H10010 V

Plugs											7	H-Series
		Body Size	Connec- tion A	Hex mm		D mm			king Press. nect. in bar		Seal	Part Number
		1/2"	G 1/2	27	46	30	with		320	Standard	NBR	5020
LIEV	7			1				1				

L	1/2"	G 1/2	27	46	30	with	4	320	Standard	NBR	5020
HEX	1/2"	G 1/2	27	46	30	with		320	Standard	FKM	5020 V
	3/4"	G 3/4	36	52	39	with		300	Standard	NBR	7520-QC
	3/4"	G 3/4	36	52	39	with		300	Standard	FKM	7520 V
Female Thread	1"	G 1	46	60	49	with		280	Standard	NBR	10020
r emale mileau	1"	G 1	46	60	49	with		280	Standard	FKM	10020 V

#### Super Nipple **TH-Series** Working Press. Part Number Body Valve Seal Connec- Hex D Version Size tion A mm mm mm connect. in bar 3/4" G 3/4 36 52 39 with 300 Standard **NBR** 7520 S Female Thread

#### Couplings **TH-Series** Connec-D Working Press. Part Number Body Hex L Valve Version Seal Size tion A mm mm mm connect. in bar Press. Eliminator NBR H5011 1/2" G 1/2 65 with 320 1/2" G 1/2 30 65 40 320 Press. Eliminator FKM H5011 V with 3/4" G 3/4 52 300 NBR H7511 38 72 with Press. Eliminator G 3/4 H7511 V 3/4" 38 72 52 with 300 Press. Eliminator FKM H10011 1" G 1 45 88 62 with 280 Press. Eliminator NBR Female Thread 1" FKM H10011 V G 1 45 88 62 with 280 Press. Eliminator

Plugs									T	H-Series
	Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	Valve	king Press. nect. in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number
	1/2"	G 1/2	27	47	30	with	320	Press. Eliminator	NBR	5021-QC
HEX	1/2"	G 1/2	27	47	30	with	320	Press. Eliminator	FKM	5021 V
	3/4"	G 3/4	36	53	39	with	300	Press. Eliminator	NBR	7521-QC
	3/4"	G 3/4	36	53	39	with	300	Press. Eliminator	FKM	7521 V
DE	1"	G 1	46	61	49	with	280	Press. Eliminator	NBR	10021
Female Thread	1"	G 1	46	61	49	with	280	Press. Eliminator	FKM	10021 V

Super Nipple									1	TH-Series
	Body Size		Hex mm		D mm	Valve	Working Press. connect. in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number
	3/4"	G 3/4	36	53	39	with	300	Press. Eliminator	NBR	7521 S
HEX										
PE										
Female Thread										



#### **Tema Profile**

# 1/4" up to 1"

## **FF-Series**



### **Technical Description**

The coupling system of the FF series has double shut-off, dry break and single-handed operation. During disconnection there is no oil loss, and during coupling there is no inclusion of air into the system.

### Advantages

- Dry break quick connect coupling.
- With minimum pressure drop.
- Single-handed operation.
- No oil loss during disconnection.
- A safety closing ring prevents unintentional disconnection.
- Twice as safe through double sealing.
- Also available with pressure eliminator, i.e. connection is possible under static/residual pressure up to working pressure.

### **Working Pressure**

See charts.

### **Working Temperature**

-30°C up to +100°C (NBR) -25°C up to +200°C (FKM) depending on the medium. Special seals are available on request (see page 6).

### **Available Valves**



### Connected length in total

FF2510 +	FF2520	=	122	mm
FF2510 +	FF2521	_	147	mm

FF3810 + FF3820 = 125 mm

FF3810 + FF3821 = 154 mm

FF5010 + FF5020 = 145 mm

FF5010 + FF5021 = 177 mm

FF7510 + FF7520 = 169 mm

FF7510 + FF7521 = 215 mm

FF10010 + FF10020 = 230 mm

FF10010 + FF10021 = 269 mm

Material Coupling	Standard / Pressure Eliminator								
Coupling Body	Steel, nitrocarburizing								
Sleeve	Steel hardened, zinc plated, passivated, sealed								
Locking Ring	Brass, zinc-iron coated, black passivated, sealed								
Valve	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed								
Springs	AISI 301								
Locking Balls	AISI 420 C								
Seals	NBR								
Valve Holder	Steel, yellow zinc plated, sealed								
Thread Body	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed								
Plug	Standard / Pressure Eliminator								
Plug Body	Steel hardened, zinc plated, passivated, sealed								
Valve	Steel, nitrocarburizing								
Springs	AISI 301								
Seals	NBR/PUR								

Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed

#### Body Size Bursting Pressure connected 1/4" > 3200 bar 3/8" > 2000 bar > 1500 bar 1/2" 3/4" > 1500 bar > 1100 bar

### **Applications Area**







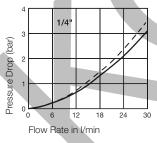


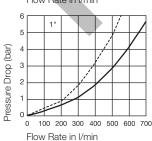


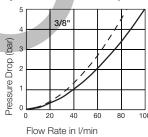




### Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 32cSt at 40°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000

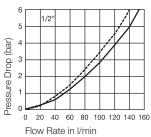




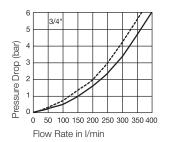


Valve Holder

Thread Body



Brass, hard-drawn



Standard FF

- - - Plug side pressure eliminator

## Couplings FF-Series

	Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	Working Press. connect. in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number
	1/4"	G 1/4	27	65	30	800	Standard	NBR/PUR	FF2510
	3/8"	G 3/8	36	76,5	40	500	Standard	NBR/PUR	FF3810
	1/2"	G 1/2	40	82	44	450	Standard	NBR/PUR	FF5010 C
	1/2"	G 1/2	40	82	44	450	Standard	FKM	FF5010 CV
	1/2"	G 3/4	40	85	44	450	Standard	NBR/PUR	FF5010-75 C
L HEX	1/2"	G 3/4	40	85	44	450	Standard	FKM	FF5010-75 CV
	3/4"	G 3/4	50	98	55	400	Standard	NBR	FF7510 C
	3/4"	G 3/4	50	98	55	400	Standard	FKM	FF7510 CV
	3/4"	G 1	50	106	55	400	Standard	NBR	FF7510-100 C
Female Thread	3/4"	G 1	50	106	55	400	Standard	FKM	FF7510-100 CV
remaie mieau	1"	G 1	65	129	70	350	Standard	NBR	FF10010 C
	1"	G 1	65	129	70	350	Standard	FKM	FF10010 CV
	1"	G 1 1/4	65	129	70	350	Standard	NBR	FF10010-125 C
	1"	G 1 1/4	65	129	70	350	Standard	FKM	FF10010-125 CV
	1"	G 1 1/2	65	129	70	350	Standard	NBR	FF10010-150 C
	1"	G 1 1/2	65	129	70	350	Standard	FKM	FF10010-150 CV

	,								
Plugs								j	F-Series
	Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	Working Press. connect. in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number
	1/4"	G 1/4	27	74	30	800	Standard	NBR/PUR	FF2520
	3/8"	G 3/8	32	69	35	500	Standard	NBR/PUR	FF3820
	1/2"	G 1/2	36	86	39	450	Standard	NBR/PUR	FF5020 C
	1/2"	G 1/2	36	86	39	450	Standard	FKM	FF5020 CV
	1/2"	G 3/4	36	90	39	450	Standard	NBR/PUR	FF5020-75 C
L HEX	1/2"	G 3/4	36	90	39	450	Standard	FKM	FF5020-75 CV
	3/4"	G 3/4	46	101	50	400	Standard	NBR/PUR	FF7520 C
	3/4"	G 3/4	46	101	50	400	Standard	FKM	FF7520 CV
	3/4"	G 1	46	106	50	400	Standard	NBR/PUR	FF7520-100 C
Female Thread	3/4"	G 1	46	106	50	400	Standard	FKM	FF7520-100 CV
Terrale Triead	1"	G 1	60	140	65	350	Standard	NBR/PUR	FF10020 C
	1"	G 1	60	140	65	350	Standard	FKM	FF10020 CV
	1"	G 1 1/4	60	140	65	350	Standard	NBR/PUR	FF10020-125 C
	1"	G 1 1/4	60	140	65	350	Standard	FKM	FF10020-125 CV
	1"	G 1 1/2	60	142	65	350	Standard	NBR/PUR	FF10020-150 C
	1"	G 1 1/2	60	142	65	350	Standard	FKM	FF10020-150 CV

#### **FF-Series** Plugs Connection Hex D1 Working Press. Version Seal Part Number Body L D Size Α mm mm mm mm connect. in bar 1/4" G 1/4 27 800 Press. Eliminator NBR/PUR FF2521 3/8" G 3/8 32 35 500 Press. Eliminator NBR/PUR FF3821 98 HEX G 1/2 1/2" 39 450 NBR/PUR FF5021 C 36 117 Press. Eliminator FF5021 CV 1/2" G 1/2 36 117 39 450 Press. Eliminator FKM FF7521 C 3/4" G 3/4 46 139 50 400 Press. Eliminator NBR/PUR Female Thread 1" G 1 55 175 60 350 Press. Eliminator NBR/PUR FF10021 C

Couplings										FF-Series
	Body Size	Connection A		l	D mm	l	Working Press. connect. in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number
	1/2"	G 1/2	40	82	52	47	450	for Muliplate	NBR	FF5010 CE
-5 HEX	1/2"	G 1/2	40	82	52	47	450	for Muliplate	FKM	FF5010 CEV
	3/4"	G 3/4	50	98	66	60	400	for Muliplate	NBR	FF7510 CE
	3/4"	G 3/4	50	98	66	60	400	for Muliplate	FKM	FF7510 CEV
15										
Female Thread										

Plugs										F-Series
	Body Size				D mm		Working Press. connect. in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number
L 55 UEV	1/2"	G 1/2	36	117	52	47	450	Press. El. f. Multiplate	NBR/PUR	FF5021 CE
HEX HEX	3/4"	G 3/4	46	139	65	60	400	Press. El. f. Multiplate	NBR/PUR	FF7521 CE
15										
Female Thread										

<b>Lubrication Nipples</b>					FF-Series
	Body Size	Version	L mm	D mm	Part Number
	1/2"	for coupling	48	29	GRF5
	3/4"	for coupling	52	38	GRF7
	1"	for coupling	52	50	GRF10

Seal-Kit			ı	FF-Series
	Body Size	Version	Material	Part Number
	1/4"	for plugs	NBR/PUR	FF2500-PSNPU
	3/8"	for plugs	NBR/PUR	FF3800-PSNPU
	1/2"	for plugs	NBR/PUR	FF5000-PSNPU
	1/2"	for plugs	FKM	FF5000-PSV
	3/4"	for plugs	NBR/PUR	FF7500-PSNPU
	3/4"	for plugs	FKM	FF7500-PSV
	1"	for plugs	NBR/PUR	FF10000-PSNPU
	1"	for plugs	FKM	FF10000-PSV

<b>Dust Protection</b>						ı	F-Series
	Body Size	Version	L mm	D mm	Material	Color	Part Number
	1/4"	for coupling	190	24	PVC	Blue	FF2516
	1/4"	for plug	190	24	PVC	Blue	FF2526
	3/8"	for coupling	190	28	PVC	Blue	FF3816
	3/8"	for plug	190	28	PVC	Blue	FF3826
	1/2"	for coupling	220	28	PVC	Blue	FF5016
	1/2"	for plug	220	28	PVC	Blue	FF5026
D	3/4"	for coupling	250	42	PVC	Blue	FF7516
	3/4"	for plug	250	42	PVC	Blue	FF7526
	1"	for coupling	290	51	PVC	Blue	FF10016
	1"	for plug	290	51	PVC	Blue	FF10026
			Further	colors on reque	st.		



# 1/4" up to 3/4"

# **SM-Series**



### **Technical Description**

Standard design with ball locking mechanism for high pressure applications. Rugged construction.

### Advantages

Body size 1/2" and above feature PTFE back up ring which prevents seal washout at high flow rates. Solid steel barstock construction: induction-hardened for a coupling with maximum resistance to damage to hydraulic and mechanical shock and brinelling.

A poppet with a crimped seal assures a maximum sealing at low flow rates and prevents seal washout at high flow rates.

### **Applications**

- Mobile equipment
- Industrial maintenance

### **Working Temperature**

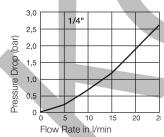
-40°C up to +110°C (NBR) depending on the medium. Special seals are available on request (see page 6).

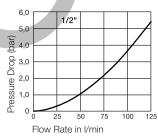
#### **Working Pressure**

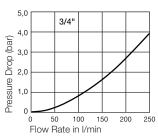
<b>Body Size</b>	Max. Operating Pressure connected
1/4"	410 bar
1/2"	410 bar
3/4"	310 bar

Material Coupling	Steel
Coupling Body	Steel
Sleeve	Steel
Back-up Ring	PTFE
Valve	Steel
Springs	Steel
Locking Balls	Steel
Seals	NBR
Valve Holder	Steel
Material Plug	Steel
Plug Body	Steel
Valve	Steel
Springs	Steel
Seals	NBR
Valve Holder	Steel

### Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 43cSt at 38°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000







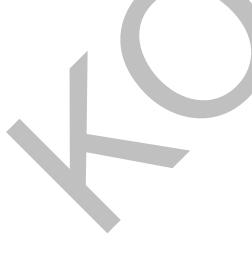
Couplings									S	M-Series
	Body Size	Connection A	Thread	Hex	L mm	L1* mm	D mm	Version	Weight gr.	Part Number
	1/4"	1/4"	BSPP	3/4"	56,9		26,9	Steel	118	SM-251-4FB
	1/4"	1/4" - 18	NPTF	3/4"	53,1		26,9	Steel	110	SM-251-4FP
HEX	1/4"	3/8"	BSPP	15/16"	56,9		26,9	Steel	118	SM-251-6FB
	1/4"	3/8" - 18	NPTF	15/16"	56,9		26,9	Steel	123	SM-251-6FP
	1/2"	1/2"	BSPP	1 1/4"	76,2		39,6	Steel	336	SM-501-8FB
L	1/2"	1/2" - 14	NPTF	1 1/4"	76,2		39,6	Steel	319	SM-501-8FP
	1/2"	3/4"	BSPP	1 3/8"	80,3		39,6	Steel	386	SM-501-12FB
Female Thread	1/2"	3/4" - 14	NPTF	1 3/8"	78		39,6	Steel	381	SM-501-12FP
remale mileau	3/4"	3/4"	BSPP	1 5/8"	98,8		56,4	Steel	853	SM-751-12FB
	3/4"	3/4" - 14	NPTF	1 5/8"	95,8		56,4	Steel	822	SM-751-12FP
	3/4"	1"	BSPP	1 5/8"	101,1		56,4	Steel	857	SM-751-16FB
	3/4"	1" - 11 1/2	NPTF	1 5/8"	101,1		56,4	Steel	838	SM-751-16FP

Plugs									9	M-Series
Flugs						-				WI-Series
	Body Size	Connection A	Thread	Hex	L mm	L1* mm	D mm	Version	Weight gr.	Part Number
	1/4"	1/4"	BSPP	3/4"	41,7	21,6	22,1	Steel	41	SM-252-4FB
	1/4"	1/4" - 18	NPTF	3/4"	37,8	17,8	22,1	Steel	33	SM-252-4FP
HEX	1/4"	3/8"	BSPP	15/16"	41,7	25,7	27,4	Steel	41	SM-252-6FB
	1/4"	3/8" - 18	NPTF	15/16"	41,7	25,7	27,4	Steel	67	SM-252-6FP
	1/2"	1/2"	BSPP	1 1/16"	51,1	16,5	31,2	Steel	82	SM-502-8FB
L1	1/2"	1/2" - 14	NPTF	1 1/16"	51,1	23,4	31,2	Steel	70	SM-502-8FP
<del></del>	1/2"	3/4"	BSPP	1 3/8"	66,8	27,9	40,4	Steel	156	SM-502-12FB
Founds Thomas	1/2"	3/4" - 14	NPTF	1 3/8"	58,7	20,3	40,4	Steel	151	SM-502-12FP
Female Thread	3/4"	3/4"	BSPP	1 1/2"	66	18,5	43,9	Steel	254	SM-752-12FB
	3/4"	3/4" - 14	NPTF	1 1/2"	63	15	43,9	Steel	231	SM-752-12FP
	3/4"	1"	BSPP	1 5/8"	68,3	22,1	47,8	Steel	308	SM-752-16FB
	3/4"	1" - 11 1/2	NPTF	1 5/8"	68,3	22,1	47,8	Steel	278	SM-752-16FP

<sup>\*</sup> Exposed length. This dimension represents the portion that is exposed when the nipple is inserted into the mating Parker coupler.

<b>Dust Protection</b>			S	M-Series
	Body Size	Version	Material	Part Number
	1/4"	for coupling	Rubber	PR-25
	1/2"	for coupling	Rubber	DP-50
5	1/4"	for plug	Rubber	CR-25
	1/2"	for plug	Rubber	DC-50
	1/4"	for coupling	Aluminium	P-25
	1/2"	for coupling	Aluminium	P-50
	3/4"	for coupling	Aluminium	P-75
	1/4"	for plug	Aluminium	C-25
	1/2"	for plug	Aluminium	C-50
	3/4"	for plug	Aluminium	C-75

Seal-Kit			SM-Series		
	Body Size	Version	Material	Part Number	
0	1/4"	Seal	NBR	020113N0674	
	1/2"	Seal	NBR	020211N0674	
	1/2"	Back-up ring	PTFE	50014-211	
	3/4"	Seal	NBR	020219N0674	
	3/4"	Back-up ring	PTFE	50014-219	





# 1/8" up to 1 1/2"

# **ST-Series**



#### **Technical Description**

Non-valved couplings.

Maximal flow. Minimal pressure drop. Easy cleaning.

This series is also manufactured as an alternative in steel and AISI 316 material.

#### **Advantages**

No valving allows minimal pressure drop, maximal flow and easy cleaning. The ball locking mechanism with eight balls to distributes the work load assures low wearing and good alignement of the couplings. High resistance to brinelling due to heat treated nipples.

#### **Applications**

- Food industry
- High pressure water and steam washers
- Dye transfer lines
- Mold coolant lines
- Carpet cleaners

#### **Working Temperature**

-40°C up to +110°C (NBR) depending on the medium. Special seals are available on request (see page 6).

#### Sleeve-Lock

ST series couplers can be furnished with locking sleeves. Place suffix letters **SL** (Sleevelock) after regular catalog numbers.

Example: SST-4M-SL



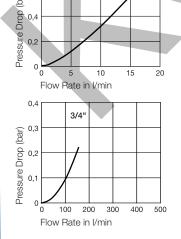
#### **Working Pressure**

0,8

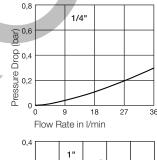
0,6

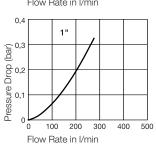
<b>Body Size</b>	Brass	Stainless Steel
1/8"	175 bar	290 bar
1/4"	360 bar	460 bar
3/8"	185 bar	380 bar
1/2"	150 bar	210 bar
3/4"	120 bar	210 bar
1"	80 bar	120 bar
1 1/4"	120 bar	
1 1/2"	95 bar	

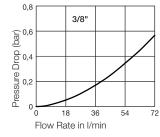
#### Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 43cSt at 38°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000

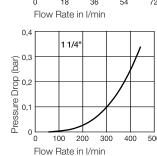


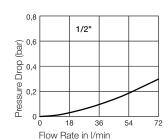
1/8'











Couplings	ST-Series Brass
-----------	-----------------

	Body Size	Connection A	Thread	Hex	L mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	D mm	Bore mm	Version	Weight gr.	Part Number
	1/8"	1/8"- 27	NPTF	9/16"	25,4			17,5	4,4	Brass	29	BST-1
	1/4"	1/4"	BSPP	13/16"	39,1			23,8	6,4	Brass	85	BST-2-BSPP
	1/4"	1/4" - 18	NPTF	13/16"	37,3			23,8	6,4	Brass	83	BST-2
	3/8"	3/8"	BSPP	1"	41,7			29,0	9,5	Brass	122	BST-3-BSPP
HEX	3/8"	3/8" - 18	NPTF	1"	41,8			29,0	9,5	Brass	130	BST-3
	1/2"	1/2"	BSPP	1 1/8"	50,3			33,3	11,9	Brass	186	BST-4-BSPP
<u> </u>	1/2"	1/2"-14	NPTF	1 1/8"	48,5			33,3	11,9	Brass	189	BST-4
<u> </u>	3/4"	3/4"	BSPP	1 7/16"	54,6			41,7	18,3	Brass	294	BST-6-BSPP
Female Thread	3/4"	3/4" - 14	NPTF	1 7/16"	52,1			41,7	18,3	Brass	316	BST-6
	1"	1"	BSPP	1 3/4"	61,7			50,8	23,8	Brass	467	BST-8-BSPP
	1"	1" - 11 1/2	NPTF	1 3/4"	58,7			50,8	23,8	Brass	477	BST-8
	1 1/4"	1 1/4" -11 1/2	NPTF	2"	62,0			64,0	30,2	Brass	720	BST-10
	1 1/4"	1 1/2"-11 1/2	NPTF	2 1/2"	72,9			76,2	38,1	Brass	1176	BST-12
HEX	1/8"	1/8" - 27	NPTF	9/16"	26,9	9,5		17,5	4,4	Brass	24	BST-1M
	1/4"	1/4" - 18	NPTF	13/16"	42,9	13,5		23,8	6,4	Brass	92	BST-2M
	3/8"	3/8" - 18	NPTF	1"	44,5	14,5		29,0	9,5	Brass	108	BST-3M
<u> </u>	1/2"	1/2" - 14	NPTF	1 1/8"	50,5	19,1		33,3	11,9	Brass	152	BST-4M
	3/4"	3/4" - 14	NPTF	1 7/16"	55,1	13,9		41,7	18,3	Brass	227	BST-6M
Male Thread	1"	1" - 11 1/2	NPTF	1 3/4"	64,3	25,4		50,8	23,8	Brass	402	BST-8M

#### **ST-Series Brass Plugs** Body Connection Thread Hex L L1 L2 D Bore Version | Weight Part Number Size mm mm mm mm mm gr. 1/8" 1/8" - 27 NPTF BST-N1 9/16" 24,6 14,3 16,4 Brass 15 4,4 1/4" 1/4" **BSPP** 3/4" 21,9 BST-N2-BSPP 37,1 18,1 6,4 Brass 40 1/4" - 18 1/4" NPTF 3/4" 37,1 18,1 21,9 6,4 Brass 48 BST-N2 3/8" **BSPP** 7/8" 41,9 19,1 25,6 9,5 57 BST-N3-BSPP 3/8" Brass HEX 3/8" 3/8" - 18 **NPTF** 7/8" 41,3 19,1 25,6 9,5 58 BST-N3 Brass 1/2" 1/2" **BSPP** 48,5 24,7 32,9 BST-N4-BSPP 1 1/8" 11,9 Brass 110 1/2" 1/2" - 14 **NPTF** 1 1/8" 48,5 24,7 32,9 11,9 Brass 114 BST-N4 3/4" 3/4" 54,5 26,5 BST-N6-BSPP **BSPP** 1 3/8" 40,2 18,3 Brass 172 3/4" 3/4" - 14 **NPTF** 1 3/8" 54,5 26,5 40,2 18,3 175 BST-N6 Female Thread Brass 1" **BSPP** 1 5/8" 59,6 29,0 47,5 23,8 BST-N8-BSPP 1" Brass 271 1" - 111/2 **NPTF** 1 5/8" 59,6 29,0 47,5 23,8 **Brass** 240 BST-N8 1 1/4" 11/4" -111/2 **NPTF** 2" 60,3 29,2 58,4 30,2 Brass 482 BST-N10 1 1/2" 1 1/4" -11 1/2 **NPTF** 2 3/8" 71,3 29,7 69,5 38,1 Brass 688 BST-N12

Male Thread

3/4"

3/4"

1"

1"

3/4"-14

3/4"

1"-11 1/2

1"

Plugs										S	T-Se	ries Brass
	Body Size	Connection A	Thread	Hex	L mm	L1 mm	L2 mm		Bore mm	Version	Weight gr.	Part Number
	1/8"	1/8"-27	NPTF	7/16"	26,3	15,9	9,5	12,8	4,4	Brass	11	BST-N1M
	1/4"	1/4"-18	NPTF	9/16"	38,8	19,8	13,5	16,4	6,4	Brass	27	BST-N2M
	1/4"	1/4"	BSPT	9/16"	38,8	19,8	8,4	16,4	6,4	Brass	31	BST-N2M-BSPT
HEX	3/8"	3/8"-18	NPTF	11/16"	42,9	20,7	14,5	20,1	9,5	Brass	40	BST-N3M
	3/8"	3/8"	BSPT	11/16"	42,9	20,7	8,7	20,1	9,5	Brass	39	BST-N3M-BSPT
<u>  L2                                 </u>	1/2"	1/2"-14	NPTF	7/8"	49,2	25,4	19,1	25,6	11,9	Brass	68	BST-N4M
L	1/2"	1/2"	BSPT	7/8"	49,2	25,4	11,3	25,6	11,9	Brass	67	BST-N4M-BSPT

1 1/16"

1 1/16"

1 3/8"

1 3/8"

55,7

63,7

**NPTF** 

**BSPT** 

NPTF

**BSPT** 

55,7 27,8 13,9 31,0 18,3

63,7 33,1 14,4 40,2 23,8

27,8 | 12,7 | 31,0 | 18,3

33,1 25,4 40,2 23,8

Brass

Brass

Brass

Brass

107

107

208

238

BST-N6M

BST-N8M

BST-N6M-BSPT

BST-N8M-BSPT

Couplings						4		S	r-s	eries	Stain	less Steel
	Body Size	Connection A	Thread	Hex	L mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	D mm	Bore mm	Version	Weight gr.	Part Number
	1/8"	1/8"-27	NPTF	9/16"	25,4			17,5	4,4	AISI 303	23	SST-1
	1/4"	1/4"	BSPP	13/16"	39,1			23,8	6,4	AISI 303	74	SST-2-BSPP
HEX	1/4"	1/4"-18	NPTF	13/16"	37,3			23,8	6,4	AISI 303	75	SST-2
	3/8"	3/8"	BSPP	1"	41,7		Š	29,0	9,5	AISI 303	115	SST-3-BSPP
	3/8"	3/8"-18	NPTF	1"	40,4			29,0	9,5	AISI 303	117	SST-3
<del>  </del>	1/2"	1/2"	BSPP	1 1/8"	50,3			33,3	11,9	AISI 303	172	SST-4-BSPP
Founds Thomas	1/2"	1/2"-14	NPTF	1 1/8"	48,5			33,3	11,9	AISI 303	174	SST-4
Female Thread	3/4"	3/4"	BSPP	1 7/16"	54,6			41,7	18,3	AISI 303	268	SST-6-BSPP
	3/4"	3/4"-14	NPTF	1 7/16"	52,1			41,7	18,3	AISI 303	304	SST-6
	1"	1"-11 1/2	NPTF	1 3/4"	58,7			50,8	23,8	AISI 303	519	SST-8
	1/8"	1/8"-27	NPTF	9/16"	26,9	9,5		17,5	4,4	AISI 303	22	SST-1M
HEX	1/4"	1/4"-18	NPTF	13/16"	42,9	13,5		23,8	6,4	AISI 303	71	SST-2M
	3/8"	3/8"-18	NPTF	1"	44,5	14,5		29,0	9,5	AISI 303	100	SST-3M
	1/2"	1/2"-14	NPTF	1 1/8"	50,5	19,1		33,3	11,9	AISI 303	149	SST-4M
Mala Three I	3/4"	3/4"-14	NPTF	1 7/16"	55,1	13,9		41,7	18,3	AISI 303	211	SST-6M
Male Thread	1"	1"-111/2	NPTF	1 3/4"	64.3	25.4		50.8	23.8	AISI 303	385	SST-8M

	Body Size	Connection A	Thread	Hex	L mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	D mm	Bore mm	Version	Weight gr.	Part Number
	1/8"	1/8"-27	NPTF	9/16"	24,8	14,3		16,4	4,4	AISI 303	17	SST-N1
	1/4"	1/4"	BSPP	3/4"	37,1	18,1		21,9	6,4	AISI 303	36	SST-N2-BSPP
HEX	1/4"	1/4"-18	NPTF	3/4"	37,1	18,1		21,9	6,4	AISI 303	36	SST-N2
	3/8"	3/8"	BSPP	7/8"	41,3	19,1		25,6	9,5	AISI 303	53	SST-N3-BSPP
\-\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	3/8"	3/8"-18	NPTF	7/8"	41,3	19,1		25,6	9,5	AISI 303	50	SST-N3
<u>+ L1 +</u>   <u>- L -</u>	1/2"	1/2"	BSPP	1 1/8"	48,5	24,7		32,9	11,9	AISI 303	103	SST-N4-BSPP
	1/2"	1/2"-14	NPTF	1 1/8"	48,5	24,7		32,7	11,9	AISI 303	105	SST-N4
Female Thread	3/4"	3/4"	BSPP	1 3/8"	54,5	26,5		40,2	18,3	AISI 303	156	SST-N6-BSPP
	3/4"	3/4"-14	NPTF	1 3/8"	54,5	26,5		40,2	18,3	AISI 303	169	SST-N6
	1"	1"-11 1/2	NPTF	1 5/8"	59,6	29,0		47,5	23,8	AISI 303	272	SST-N8
	1/8"	1/8"-27	NPTF	7/16"	26,3	15,9	9,5	12,8	4,4	AISI 303	10	SST-N1M
HEX	1/4"	1/4"-18	NPTF	9/16"	38,8	19,8	13,5	16,4	6,4	AISI 303	24	SST-N2M
	3/8"	3/8"-18	NPTF	11/16"	42,9	20,7	14,5	20,1	9,5	AISI 303	41	SST-N3M
12	1/2"	1/2"-14	NPTF	7/8"	49,2	25,4	19,1	25,6	11,9	AISI 303	64	SST-N4M
<u> </u>	3/4"	3/4"-14	NPTF	1 1/16"	55,7	27,8	13,9	31,0	18,3	AISI 303	100	SST-N6M
Male Thread	1"	1"-11 1/2	NPTF	1 3/8"	63,7	33,1	25,4	40,2	23,8	AISI 303	198	SST-N8M

Seal-Kit				ST-Series
	Body Size	Version	Material	Part Number
	1/8"	Seal	NBR	020010N0674
	1/4"	Seal	NBR	020110N0674
	3/8"	Seal	NBR	020112N0674
	1/2"	Seal	NBR	020114N0674
	3/4"	Seal	NBR	020212N0674
	1"	Seal	NBR	020217N0674
	1 1/4"	Seal	NBR	020222N0674
	1 1/2"	Seal	NBR	020327N0674

# 3/8" up to 1"





#### **Technical Description**

The NS series is unique among non spill types in having a recess on the female side to help locate the male during connection, making the process easy even in "blind" conditions. Minimal fluid loss during disconnection. NS couplings have minimal pressure drop and minimal inclusion of air or dust during connection.

#### Advantages

Push to connect system: Push on the male tip to connect. Flush-faced poppet valve for reduced spillage during connection/disconnection. The seal is crimped to prevent seal washout at high flow rates.

Solid steel barstock construction: induction-hardened for a quality coupling with maximum resistance to damage from hydraulic and mechanical shock and brinelling. A safety sleeve lock prevents accidental disconnection. Sleeve is rotated to the stop to engage the lock.

#### **Applications**

- Maintenance of highvoltage power transmission
- Construction, railway maintenance and mining industry
- Inplant use where oil spillage can create a hazard
- Overhead bucket hoists

#### **Working Temperature**

-40°C up to +110°C (NBR) depending on the medium. Special seals are available on request (see page 6).

#### **Working Pressure**

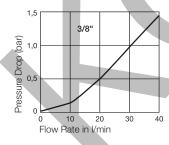
<b>Body Size</b>	Max. Operating Pessure connected
3/8"	175 bar
1/2"	175 bar
3/4"	175 bar
1"	175 bar

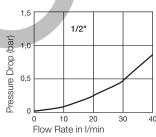
#### Leckage and Air Inclusion

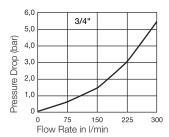
<b>Body Size</b>	Spillage max. per disconnection	Air inclusion max. per disconnection
3/8"	0,020 ml	0,010 ml
1/2"	0,070 ml	0,020 ml
3/4"	0,150 ml	0,050 ml
1"	0,220 ml	0,070 ml

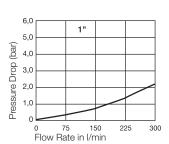
	Material Coupling	Standard
	Coupling Body	Steel
	Sleeve	Steel
	Back-up Ring	PTFE
	Valve	Steel
	Springs	Steel
	Locking Balls	Stainless Steel
	Seals	NBR
	Material Plug	Standard
	Plug Body	Steel
	Valve	Steel
Į	Springs	Steel
	Seals	NBR
	Valve Holder	Aluminium

#### Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 43cSt at 38°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000









Couplings								ı	IS-Series
Body Size	Connection A	Thread	Hex	L mm	L1 mm	D mm	Version	Weight gr.	Part Number

|--|

Female Thread\*

					 		9	
3/8"	3/8"	BSPP	1 1/16"	53,3	28,7	Steel	164	NS-371-6FB
3/8"	3/8" - 18	NPSF	1 1/16"	53,3	28,7	Steel	174	NS-371-6FP
1/2"	1/2"	BSPP	1 1/4"	75,4	39,2	Steel	373	NS-501-8FB
1/2"	1/2" - 14	NPSF	1 1/4"	73,2	39,2	Steel	389	NS-501-8FP
3/4"	3/4"	BSPP	1 9/16"	85,3	49,8	Steel	711	NS-751-12FB
3/4"	3/4" - 14	NPSF	1 9/16"	81	49,8	Steel	694	NS-751-12FP
1"	1"	BSPP	1 3/4"	96,8	57,2	Steel	775	NS-1001-16FB
1"	1" - 11 1/2	NPSF	1 3/4"	94	57,2	Steel	1065	NS-1001-16FP

Plugs										N	IS-Series
		Body Size	Connection A	Thread	Hex	L mm	L1 mm	D mm	Version	Weight gr.	Part Number
		3/8"	3/8"	BSPP	15/16"	31,8	45,2	27,4	Steel	70	NS-372-6FB
	HEX O	3/8"	3/8" - 18	NPSF	15/16"	29,7	43,2	27,4	Steel	73	NS-372-6FP
$\sim$		1/2"	1/2"	BSPP	1 1/16"	21,1	49,5	31,2	Steel	106	NS-502-8FB
		1/2"	1/2" - 14	NPSF	1 1/16"	17,5	46	31,2	Steel	96	NS-502-8FP
		3/4"	3/4"	BSPP	1 3/8"	34	62,7	40,4	Steel	233	NS-752-12FB
		3/4"	3/4" - 14	NPSF	1 3/8"	28,4	57,2	40,4	Steel	237	NS-752-12FP
-		1"	1"	BSPP	1 5/8"	42,7	70,6	47,8	Steel	355	NS-1002-16FB
	Female Thread*	1"	1" - 11 1/2	NPSF	1 5/8"	39,1	67,1	47,8	Steel	326	NS-1002-16FP
	remale mileau										

<sup>\*</sup>NPSF threads in this series are straight (cylindrical) instead of trapered. These threads are primalrily intended for assembly with full length NPTF external taper threads.

<b>Dust Protection</b>		NS-Series							
	Body Size	Version	Material	Part Number					
	3/8"	for coupling and plug	Thermoplastic	NR-37					
	1/2"	for coupling and plug	Thermoplastic	NR-50					
	3/4"	for coupling and plug	Thermoplastic	NR-75					
	1"	for coupling and plug	Thermoplastic	NR-100					





#### **Technical Description**

Dry-Break coupling system for Railway applications with a minimmal pressure drop.

The NSR series is certified according to the shock and vibration test DIN EN 61373:1999 (railway applications, rolling stock equipment) as well as DIN EN 60068-2-64 (vibration, broad-band random) and DIN EN 60068-2-27 (shock).

#### **Advantages**

Dry-break poppet valve for reduced spillage during connection/disconnection. When connected, the external seal prevents any ingress of contaminants (brake dust, road salt, water). Hardened stainless steel construction.

#### **Working Temperature**

-54°C up to +80°C (NBR) (connected) -40°C up to +60°C (NBR) (for the disconnection) depending on the medium.

Special seals are available on request.

#### **Applications Area**





Max. Working Pressure

160 bar

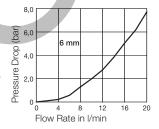
#### Material

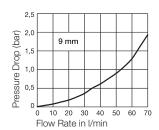
Coupling: Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Plug: Seals: **NBR** 

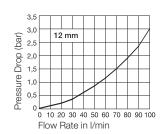
#### **Applications**

Hydraulic Braking Systems

#### Flow diagrams with Oil with Viscosity of 43cSt at 38°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000







Couplings – flat sealing Series NSR												
	DN	Connection A	HEX mm	L mm	L1 mm	D mm	Part Number					
	6	M 14 x 1,5	24	61	10	34,5	NSR-251-14MCL					
	6	M 16 x 1,5	24	86	35	34,5	NSR-251-16HMCL					
	6	M 16 x 1,5	24	62	11	34,5	NSR-251-16MCL					
L L												
HEX L1	9	G 3/8	27	80	12	41	NSR-371-6MBO					
Parket V												
S R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R						· ·						
Male Thread	12	G 1/2	35	111	12	53	NSR-501-8MBO					

Plugs – flat sealing							Series NSR
	DN	Connection A	HEX mm	L mm	L1 mm	D mm	Part Number
	6	M 14 x 1,5	24	81	34		NSR-252-14HMCL
	6	M 16 x 1,5	24	83,5	35		NSR-252-16HMCL
	6	M 16 x 1,5	24	59,5	11		NSR-252-16MCL
	6	G 1/4	24	59,5	12,1		NSR-252-4MBE
HEXL1_	9	G 3/8	24	72,2	12		NSR-372-6MBO
Male Thread	12	G 1/2	32	91	12		NSR-502-8MBO

<b>Dust Protection</b>			Series NSR
	DN	Version	Part Number
	6	for coupling	NSR-250-DP
	9	for coupling	NSR-370-DP
	12	for coupling	NSR-500-DP
•	6	for plug	NSR-250-DC
	9	for plug	NSR-370-DC
	12	for plug	NSR-500-DC

# 1/4" up to 6"

# **H-Series**



#### **Technical Description**

Parker Snap-tite H series is a general purpose hydraulic and pneumatic quick coupling.

#### Advantages

- Wide range of sizes, materials and end configurations
- Available in single shut-off, double shut-off or straight through versions
- Also available in Aluminium

#### **Applications**

- Agriculture
- Gas meters
- Drill clamps
- Chemical plants Loading arms
- Production lines
- **Working Pressure**

### See charts.

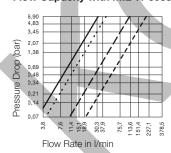
#### **Working Temperature**

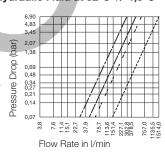
-35°C up to +120°C (NBR) -26°C up to +204°C (FKM) -56°C up to +120°C (EPR) depending on the medium.

H-Series is also available with FKM or EPR seal. Add the suffix **V** for FKM and the suffix **E** for EPR to the part number, e.g. VHC4-4FV.

Material Coupling	Steel	Stainless Steel	Brass
Coupling Body	Steel	AISI 316	Brass
Sleeve	Steel	AISI 316	Brass
Back-up Ring	PTFE	PTFE	PTFE
Valve	Steel	AISI 316	Brass
Springs	AISI 302 / 17-7	AISI 302 / 17-7	AISI 302 / 17-7
Locking Balls	440 C	AISI 316	440 C
Seals	NBR	NBR	NBR
Valve Holder	Steel	AISI 316	Brass
Material Plug	Steel	Stainless Steel	Brass
Plug Body	Steel	AISI 316	Brass
Valve	Steel	AISI 316	Brass
Springs	17-7	17-7	17-7
Seals	NBR	NBR	NBR
Valve Holder	Steel	AISI 316	Brass

#### Flow Capacity with MIL-H-6083 Hydraulic Fluid at 32°C +/-1,5°C





Body Size 1/4"
· · · · · · · Body Size 3/8"
<ul><li>— — Body Size 1/2"</li></ul>
Body Size 3/4"
— Body Size 1"
Body Size 1 1/4"
Body Size 1 1/2"
Body Size 2"

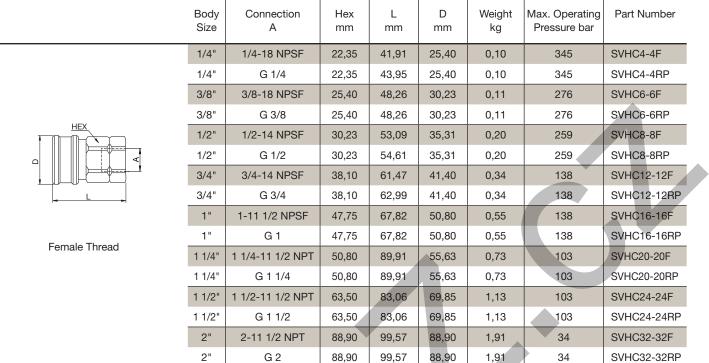
### Couplings H-Series Steel

	Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	Weight kg	Max. Operating Pressure bar	Part Number
	1/4"	1/4-18 NPTF	22,35	41,91	25,40	0,10	448	VHC4-4F
	1/4"	G 1/4	22,35	43,95	25,40	0,10	448	VHC4-4RP
	3/8"	3/8-18 NPTF	25,40	48,26	30,23	0,11	310	VHC6-6F
HEX	3/8"	G 3/8	25,40	48,26	30,23	0,11	310	VHC6-6RP
	1/2"	1/2-14 NPTF	30,23	53,09	35,31	0,20	276	VHC8-8F
	1/2"	G 1/2	30,23	54,61	35,31	0,20	276	VHC8-8RP
<u> </u>	3/4"	3/4-14 NPTF	38,10	61,47	41,40	0,34	241	VHC12-12F
<u> </u>	3/4"	G 3/4	38,10	62,99	41,40	0,34	241	VHC12-12RP
	1"	1-11 1/2 NPTF	47,75	67,82	50,80	0,55	138	VHC16-16F
Face do Thomas	1"	G 1	47,75	67,82	50,80	0,55	138	VHC16-16RP
Female Thread	1 1/4"	1 1/4-11 1/2 NPT	50,80	89,91	55,63	0,73	121	VHC20-20F
	1 1/4"	G 1 1/4	50,80	89,91	55,63	0,73	121	VHC20-20RP
	1 1/2"	1 1/2-11 1/2 NPT	63,50	83,06	69,85	1,13	103	VHC24-24F
	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	63,50	83,06	69,85	1,13	103	VHC24-24RP
	2"	2-11 1/2 NPT	88,90	99,57	88,90	1,91	103	VHC32-32F
	2"	G 2	88,90	99,57	88,90	1,91	103	VHC32-32RP

Plugs							H-Sei	ries Steel
	Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	Weight kg	Max. Operating Pressure bar	Part Number
	1/4"	1/4-18 NPTF	22,35	40,38		0,07	448	VHN4-4F
	1/4"	G 1/4	22,35	42,42		0,07	448	VHN4-4RP
HEX	3/8"	3/8-18 NPTF	25,40	46,74		0,09	310	VHN6-6F
	3/8"	G 3/8	25,40	46,74		0,09	310	VHN6-6RP
	1/2"	1/2-14 NPTF	30,23	50,29		0,15	276	VHN8-8F
L	1/2"	G 1/2	30,23	51,81		0,15	276	VHN8-8RP
	3/4"	3/4-14 NPTF	38,10	58,17		0,25	241	VHN12-12F
Female Thread	3/4"	G 3/4	38,10	59,69		0,25	241	VHN12-12RP
Tomale Timede	1"	1-11 1/2 NPTF	47,75	64,77		0,39	138	VHN16-16F
	1"	G 1	47,75	64,77		0,39	138	VHN16-16RP
	1 1/4"	1 1/4-11 1/2 NPT	50,80	86,61		0,54	121	VHN20-20F
	1 1/4"	G 1 1/4	50,80	86,61		0,54	121	VHN20-20RP
	1 1/2"	1 1/2-11 1/2 NPT	63,50	78,99		0,75	103	VHN24-24F
	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	63,50	78,99		0,75	103	VHN24-24RP
	2"	2-11 1/2 NPT	88,90	94,49		1,32	103	VHN32-32F
	2"	G 2	88,90	94,49		1,32	103	VHN32-32RP

### Couplings H-Se

H-S	eries	Stainl	ess :	Steel



### Plugs

### H-Series Stainless Steel

		Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	Weight kg	Max. Operating Pressure bar	Part Number
		1/4"	1/4-18 NPSF	22,35	40,38		0,07	345	SVHN4-4F
	HEX	1/4"	G 1/4	22,35	42,42		0,07	345	SVHN4-4RP
		3/8"	3/8-18 NPSF	25,40	46,74		0,09	276	SVHN6-6F
4		3/8"	G 3/8	25,40	46,74		0,09	276	SVHN6-6RP
		1/2"	1/2-14 NPSF	30,23	50,29		0,15	259	SVHN8-8F
	Female Thread	1/2"	G 1/2	30,23	51,81		0,15	259	SVHN8-8RP
H		3/4"	3/4-14 NPSF	38,10	58,17		0,25	138	SVHN12-12F
		3/4"	G 3/4	38,10	59,69		0,25	138	SVHN12-12RP
		1"	1-11 1/2 NPSF	47,75	64,77		0,39	138	SVHN16-16F
		1"	G 1	47,75	64,77		0,39	138	SVHN16-16RP
		1 1/4"	1 1/4-11 1/2 NPT	50,80	86,61		0,54	103	SVHN20-20F
		1 1/4"	G 1 1/4	50,80	86,61		0,54	103	SVHN20-20RP
		1 1/2"	1 1/2-11 1/2 NPT	63,50	78,99		0,75	103	SVHN24-24F
		1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	63,50	78,99		0,75	103	SVHN24-24RP
		2"	2-11 1/2 NPT	88,90	94,49		1,32	34	SVHN32-32F
		2"	G 2	88,90	94,49		1,32	34	SVHN32-32RP

### Couplings H-Series Brass

	Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	Weight kg	Max. Operating Pressure bar	Part Number
	1/4"	1/4-18 NPTF	22,35	41,91	25,40	0,11	155	BVHC4-4F
	1/4"	G 1/4	22,35	43,95	25,40	0,11	155	BVHC4-4RP
	3/8"	3/8-18 NPTF	25,40	48,26	30,23	0,16	155	BVHC6-6F
	3/8"	G 3/8	25,40	48,26	30,23	0,16	155	BVHC6-6RP
HEX	1/2"	1/2-14 NPTF	30,23	53,09	35,31	0,23	138	BVHC8-8F
	1/2"	G 1/2	30,23	54,61	35,31	0,23	138	BVHC8-8RP
<u> </u>	3/4"	3/4-14 NPTF	38,10	61,47	41,40	0,38	138	BVHC12-12F
L L	3/4"	G 3/4	38,10	62,99	41,40	0,38	138	BVHC12-12RP
	1"	1-11 1/2 NPTF	47,75	67,82	50,80	0,60	121	BVHC16-16F
Farrada Thread	1"	G 1	47,75	67,82	50,80	0,60	121	BVHC16-16RP
Female Thread	1 1/4"	1 1/4-11 1/2 NPT	50,80	89,91	55,63	0,78	24	BVHC20-20F
	1 1/4"	G 1 1/4	50,80	89,91	55,63	0,78	24	BVHC20-20RP
	1 1/2"	1 1/2-11 1/2 NPT	63,50	83,06	69,85	0,97	24	BVHC24-24F
	1 1/2"	G 1 1/2	63,50	83,06	69,85	0,97	24	BVHC24-24RP
	2"	2-11 1/2 NPT	88,90	99,57	88,90	2,82	28	BVHC32-32F
	2"	G 2	88,90	99,57	88,90	2,82	28	BVHC32-32RP

Plugs							H-Seri	ies Brass
	Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm	L	D mm	Weight kg	Max. Operating Pressure bar	Part Number
	1/4"	1/4-18 NPTF	22,35	40,38		0,08	155	BVHN4-4F
	1/4"	G 1/4	22,35	42,42		0,08	155	BVHN4-4RP
HEX	3/8"	3/8-18 NPTF	25,40	46,74		0,10	155	BVHN6-6F
	3/8"	G 3/8	25,40	46,74		0,10	155	BVHN6-6RP
	1/2"	1/2-14 NPTF	30,23	50,29		0,16	138	BVHN8-8F
	1/2"	G 1/2	30,23	51,81		0,16	138	BVHN8-8RP
1	3/4"	3/4-14 NPTF	38,10	58,17		0,27	138	BVHN12-12F
Female Thread	3/4"	G 3/4	38,10	59,69		0,27	138	BVHN12-12RP
	1"	1-11 1/2 NPTF	47,75	64,77		0,42	121	BVHN16-16F
	1"	G 1	47,75	64,77		0,42	121	BVHN16-16RP
	1 1/4"	1 1/4-11 1/2 NPT	50,80	86,61		0,59	24	BVHN20-20F
_	1 1/4"	G 1 1/4	50,80	86,61		0,59	24	BVHN20-20RP
	1 1/2"	1-1/2-11 1/2 NPT	63,50	78,99		0,81	24	BVHN24-24F
	1 1/2"	G 1-1/2	63,50	78,99		0,81	24	BVHN24-24RP
	2"	2-11 1/2 NPT	88,90	94,49		1,42	28	BVHN32-32F
	2"	G 2	88,90	94,49		1,42	28	BVHN32-32RP

<b>Dust Protection</b>					H-Series
	Body Size	Version	Material	Color	Part Number
	1/4"	for coupling	Plastic	Black	PDP-4
	3/8"	for coupling	Plastic	Black	PDP-6
	1/2"	for coupling	Plastic	Black	PDP-8
0	3/4"	for coupling	Plastic	Black	PDP-12
	1"	for coupling	Plastic	Black	PDP-16
	1/4"	for plug	Plastic	Black	PDC-4
	3/8"	for plug	Plastic	Black	PDC-6
	1/2"	for plug	Plastic	Black	PDC-8
	3/4"	for plug	Plastic	Black	PDC-12
	1"	for plug	Plastic	Black	PDC-16
	1/4"	for coupling	Aluminium	Grey	AMPH-4
-alexa	3/8"	for coupling	Aluminium	Grey	AMPH-6
£ (MA)	1/2"	for coupling	Aluminium	Grey	AMPH-8
and of the	3/4"	for coupling	Aluminium	Grey	AMPH-12
8 8 8	1"	for coupling	Aluminium	Grey	AMPH-16
800000	1 1/4"	for coupling	Aluminium	Grey	AMPH-20
	1 1/2"	for coupling	Aluminium	Grey	AMPH-24
	2"	for coupling	Aluminium	Grey	AMPH-32
9000 - T	1/4"	for plug	Aluminium	Grey	ADCH-4
<i>8 89</i>	3/8"	for plug	Aluminium	Grey	ADCH-6
	1/2"	for plug	Aluminium	Grey	ADCH-8
E Court	3/4"	for plug	Aluminium	Grey	ADCH-12
good agosto.	1"	for plug	Aluminium	Grey	ADCH-16
	1 1/4"	for plug	Aluminium	Grey	ADCH-20
	1 1/2"	for plug	Aluminium	Grey	ADCH-24
	2"	for plug	Aluminium	Grey	ADCH-32





# 1/4" up to 2"

# 71-Series



#### **Technical Description**

Parker Snap-tite 71 series couplings are designed for working pressures up to 690 bar.

Available in a variety of materials and with a wide range of body sizes.

#### **Advantages**

- Flush face/Non-spill
- Push-to-connect
- Large flow chambers resulting in superior flow and pressure drop
- Optional sleevelock
- Heavy duty construction

#### **Applications**

- Industrial Hydraulic lines
- Offshore drilling
- Pumps
- Test points
- Chemical Plants

#### Working Pressure

See charts.

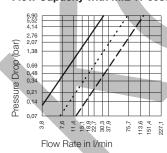
#### **Working Temperature**

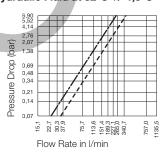
- -35°C up to +120°C (NBR) -26°C up to +204°C (FKM) -56°C up to +120°C (EPR)
- -56°C up to +120°C (EPR) depending on the medium.

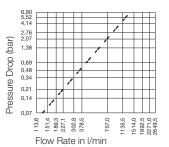
71-Series is also available with FKM or EPR seal.
Add the suffix **V** for FKM and the suffix **E** for EPR to the part number, e.g. **71-3C4-4FV**.

Material Coupling	Steel	Stainless Steel	High Pressure Stainless Steel
Coupling Body	Steel	AISI 316	AISI 316
Sleeve	Steel	AISI 316	AISI 316 controlled strength
Valve	Steel	AISI 316	AISI 316 controlled strength
Springs	AISI 302 / 17-7	AISI 302 / 17-7	AISI 302 / 17-7
Locking Balls	440 C	AISI 316	Ceramic
Seals	NBR	NBR	NBR
Valve Holder	Steel	AISI 316	AISI 316 controlled strength
Material Plug	Steel	Stainless Steel	High Pressure Stainless Steel
Plug Body	Steel	AISI 316	AISI 316 controlled strength
Valve	Steel	AISI 316	AISI 316
Springs	17-7	17-7	17-7
Seals	NBR	NBR	NBR
Valve Holder	Steel	AISI 316	AISI 316

#### Flow Capacity with MIL-H-6083 Hydraulic Fluid at 32°C +/-1,5°C









### Couplings 71-Series Steel

	Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	Weight kg	Max. Operating Pressure bar	Part Number
	1/4"	1/4-18 NPTF	23,88	49,78	30,23	0,18	690	71-3C4-4F
	1/4"	G 1/4	23,88	49,78	30,23	0,18	690	71-3C4-4RP
	3/8"	3/8-18 NPTF	30,23	59,95	39,62	0,36	690	71-3C6-6F
HEX HEX	3/8"	G 3/8	30,23	59,95	39,62	0,36	690	71-3C6-6RP
	1/2"	1/2-14 NPTF	38,10	70,36	47,75	0,59	690	71-3C8-8F
	1/2"	G 1/2	38,10	70,36	47,75	0,59	690	71-3C8-8RP
<u> </u>	3/4"	3/4-14 NPTF	44,45	77,47	57,15	0,91	517	71-3C12-12F
Family Thomas	3/4"	G 3/4	44,45	77,47	57,15	0,91	517	71-3C12-12RP
Female Thread	1"	1-11 1/2 NPTF	50,80	84,33	66,80	1,32	517	71-3C16-16F
	1"	G 1	50,80	84,33	66,80	1,32	517	71-3C16-16RP
	1"	1 1/4-11 1/2 NPT	50,80	93,22	66,80	1,36	517	71-3C16-20F
	1"	G 1 1/4	50,80	93,22	66,80	1,36	517	71-3C16-20RP
HEX	2"	1 1/2-11 1/2 NPT	85,85	157,73	114,30	5,67	344	71-1C32-24F
	2"	G 1 1/2	85,85	157,73	114,30	5,67	344	71-1C32-24RP
	2"	2-11 1/2 NPT	85,85	157,73	114,30	5,44	344	71-1C32-32F
1 188 889 L	2"	G 2	85,85	157,73	114,30	5,44	344	71-1C32-32RP
Female Thread								

Plugs							71-Sei	ries Steel
	Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	Weight kg	Max. Operating Pressure bar	Part Number
	1/4"	1/4-18 NPTF	20,57	46,74		0,09	690	71-3N4-4F
	1/4"	G 1/4	20,57	46,74		0,09	690	71-3N4-4RP
	3/8"	3/8-18 NPTF	25,40	58,93		0,18	690	71-3N6-6F
HEX	3/8"	G 3/8	25,40	58,93		0,18	690	71-3N6-6RP
THE A	1/2"	1/2-14 NPTF	38,10	60,45		0,32	690	71-3N8-8F
	1/2"	G 1/2	38,10	60,45		0,32	690	71-3N8-8RP
	3/4"	3/4-14 NPTF	44,45	75,18		0,50	517	71-3N12-12F
Famala Throad	3/4"	G 3/4	44,45	75,18		0,50	517	71-3N12-12RP
Female Thread	1"	1-11 1/2 NPTF	47,75	82,04		0,73	517	71-3N16-16F
	1"	G 1	47,75	82,04		0,73	517	71-3N16-16RP
	1"	1 1/4-11 1/2 NPT	50,80	88,90		0,79	517	71-3N16-20F
	1"	G 1 1/4	50,80	88,90		0,79	517	71-3N16-20RP
HEX	2"	1 1/2-11 1/2 NPT	82,55	114,30		2,15	344	71N32-24F
	2"	G 1 1/2	82,55	114,30		2,15	344	71N32-24RP
	2"	2-11 1/2 NPT	82,55	118,20		1,90	344	71N32-32F
	2"	G 2	82,55	118,20		1,90	344	71N32-32RP
Female Thread								

### Couplings 71-Series Stainless Steel

	Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	Weight kg	Max. Operating Pressure bar	Part Number
	1/4"	1/4-18 NPSF	23,88	49,78	30,23	0,18	344	S71-3C4-4F
	1/4"	G 1/4	23,88	49,78	30,23	0,18	344	S71-3C4-4RP
	3/8"	3/8-18 NPSF	30,23	59,95	39,62	0,36	344	S71-3C6-6F
HEX	3/8"	G 3/8	30,23	59,95	39,62	0,36	344	S71-3C6-6RP
	1/2"	1/2-14 NPSF	38,10	70,36	47,75	0,59	344	S71-3C8-8F
<u> </u>	1/2"	G 1/2	38,10	70,36	47,75	0,59	344	S71-3C8-8RP
<u> </u>	3/4"	3/4-14 NPSF	44,45	77,47	57,15	0,91	344	S71-3C12-12F
Fare alla Thurs a d	3/4"	G 3/4	44,45	77,47	57,15	0,91	344	S71-3C12-12RP
Female Thread	1"	1-11 1/2 NPSF	50,80	84,33	66,80	1,32	275	S71-3C16-16F
	1"	G 1	50,80	84,33	66,80	1,32	275	S71-3C16-16RP
	1"	1 1/4-11 1/2 NPT	50,80	93,22	66,80	1,36	275	S71-3C16-20F
	1"	G 1 1/4	50,80	93,22	66,80	1,36	275	S71-3C16-20RP
HEX	2"	1 1/2-11 1/2 NPT	85,85	157,73	114,30	5,67	206	S71-1C32-24F
	2"	G 1 1/2	85,85	157,73	114,30	5,67	206	S71-1C32-24RP
	2"	2-11 1/2 NPT	85,85	157,73	114,30	5,44	206	S71-1C32-32F
V 1883 889 L	2"	G 2	85,85	157,73	114,30	5,44	206	S71-1C32-32RP
Female Thread								

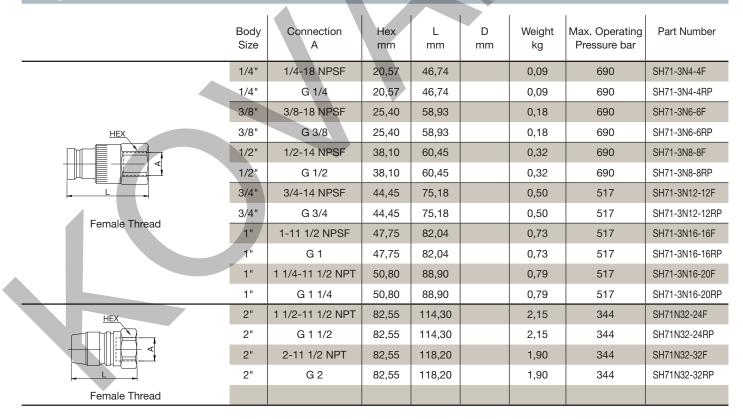
## Plugs 71-Series Stainless Steel

		Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	Weight kg	Max. Operating Pressure bar	Part Number
		1/4"	1/4-18 NPSF	20,57	46,74		0,09	344	S71-3N4-4F
		1/4"	G 1/4	20,57	46,74		0,09	344	S71-3N4-4RP
		3/8"	3/8-18 NPSF	25,40	58,93		0,18	344	S71-3N6-6F
	HEX	3/8"	G 3/8	25,40	58,93		0,18	344	S71-3N6-6RP
		1/2"	1/2-14 NPSF	38,10	60,45		0,32	344	S71-3N8-8F
		1/2"	G 1/2	38,10	60,45		0,32	344	S71-3N8-8RP
-	<del>-                                    </del>	3/4"	3/4-14 NPSF	44,45	75,18		0,50	344	S71-3N12-12F
		3/4"	G 3/4	44,45	75,18		0,50	344	S71-3N12-12RP
	Female Thread	1"	1-11 1/2 NPSF	47,75	82,04		0,73	275	S71-3N16-16F
		1"	G 1	47,75	82,04		0,73	275	S71-3N16-16RP
		1"	1 1/4-11 1/2 NPT	50,80	88,90		0,79	275	S71-3N16-20F
		1"	G 1 1/4	50,80	88,90		0,79	275	S71-3N16-20RP
	HEX	2"	1 1/2-11 1/2 NPT	82,55	114,30		2,15	206	S71N32-24F
		2"	G 1 1/2	82,55	114,30		2,15	206	S71N32-24RP
	4	2"	2-11 1/2 NPT	82,55	118,20		1,90	206	S71N32-32F
_		2"	G 2	82,55	118,20		1,90	206	S71N32-32RP
	Female Thread								

### Couplings 71-Series High Pressure Stainless Steel

	Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	Weight kg	Max. Operating Pressure bar	Part Number
	1/4"	1/4-18 NPSF	23,88	49,78	30,23	0,18	690	SH71-3C4-4F
	1/4"	G 1/4	23,88	49,78	30,23	0,18	690	SH71-3C4-4RP
	3/8"	3/8-18 NPSF	30,23	59,95	39,62	0,36	690	SH71-3C6-6F
HEX HEX	3/8"	G 3/8	30,23	59,95	39,62	0,36	690	SH71-3C6-6RP
	1/2"	1/2-14 NPSF	38,10	70,36	47,75	0,59	690	SH71-3C8-8F
<u>                                     </u>	1/2"	G 1/2	38,10	70,36	47,75	0,59	690	SH71-3C8-8RP
- <u>L</u>	3/4"	3/4-14 NPSF	44,45	77,47	57,15	0,91	517	SH71-3C12-12F
Example Thomas	3/4"	G 3/4	44,45	77,47	57,15	0,91	517	SH71-3C12-12RP
Female Thread	1"	1-11 1/2 NPSF	50,80	84,33	66,80	1,32	517	SH71-3C16-16F
	1"	G 1	50,80	84,33	66,80	1,32	517	SH71-3C16-16RP
	1"	1 1/4-11 1/2 NPT	50,80	93,22	66,80	1,36	517	SH71-3C16-20F
	1"	G 1 1/4	50,80	93,22	66,80	1,36	517	SH71-3C16-20RP
HEX	2"	1 1/2-11 1/2 NPT	85,85	157,73	114,30	5,67	344	SH71-1C32-24F
	2"	G 1 1/2	85,85	157,73	114,30	5,67	344	SH71-1C32-24RP
	2"	2-11 1/2 NPT	85,85	157,73	114,30	5,44	344	SH71-1C32-32F
	2"	G 2	85,85	157,73	114,30	5,44	344	SH71-1C32-32RP
Female Thread								

### Plugs 71-Series High Pressure Stainless Steel



<b>Dust Protection</b>					71-Series
	Body Size	Version	Material	Color	Part Number
	1/4"	for coupling	Plastic	Black	71-3PCC-4
	3/8"	for coupling	Plastic	Black	71-3PCC-6
	1/2"	for coupling	Plastic	Black	71-3PCC-8
	3/4"	for coupling	Plastic	Black	71-3PCC-12
	1"	for coupling	Plastic	Black	71-3PCC-16
	1/4"	for plug	Plastic	Black	71-3PNC-4
	3/8"	for plug	Plastic	Black	71-3PNC-6
	1/2"	for plug	Plastic	Black	71-3PNC-8
	3/4"	for plug	Plastic	Black	71-3PNC-12
	1"	for plug	Plastic	Black	71-3PNC-16





# 3/8" up to 1"

# **SCFF-Series**





#### **Technical Description**

Heavy duty Screw-to-Connect type of couplings for demanding applications with flat face valves to avoid spillage and protect the environment. Best in class flow and burst values, integrated swivel function. Quicker connection with double started ACME thread and available with pressure eliminator in plug on request.

#### Advantages

- Good resistance to vibrations and mechanical stress
- No fluid loss during connection and disconnection
- · Efficient and safe
- Quick and easy connection
- Locking system prevents accidential disconnection
- Connectable up to full working pressure with pressure eliminator

#### **Working Pressure**

3/8" up to 550 bar 1/2" up to 500 bar 3/4" up to 500 bar 1" up to 420 bar

**Working Temperature** -30°C up to +100°C (NBR) depending on the medium. Special seals are available on request (see page 6).

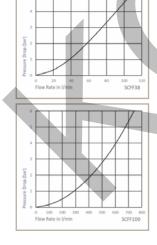
#### **Applications Area**

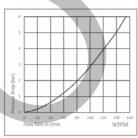


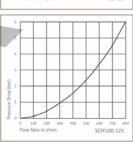
Material Coupling	Standard / Pressure Eliminator
Coupling Body	Steel, ZnNi plated
Sleeve	Steel, ZnNi plated
Back-up Ring	PTFE
Valve	Steel, ZnNi plated
Springs	AISI 301
Swivel Balls	Steel
Seals	NBR
Valve Holder	Steel
Plug	Standard / Pressure Eliminator

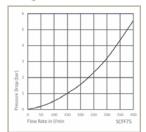
Plug	Standard / Pressure Eliminator
Plug Body	Steel, ZnNi plated
Valve	Steel, ZnNi plated
Springs	AISI 301
Seals	NBR/PUR
Valve Holder	Steel , ZnCr3 plated

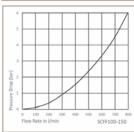
### **Pressure Drop Curves**

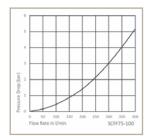












### Couplings SCFF-Series

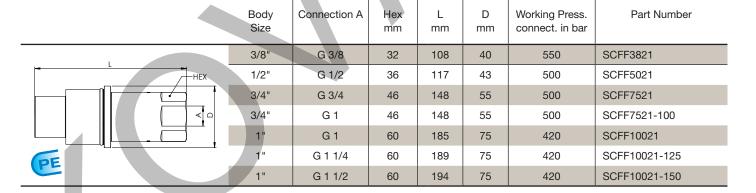
	Body Size	Connection A	Hex 1 mm	Hex 2 mm	L mm	D mm	Working Press. connect. in bar	Part Number
	3/8"	G 3/8	36	40	75,5	42	550	SCFF3810
L	1/2"	G 1/2	40	45	80,5	47	500	SCFF5010
HEX2—HEX1—	3/4"	G 3/4	50	55	96,5	58	500	SCFF7510
	3/4"	G 1	50	55	104,5	58	500	SCFF7510-100
	1"	G 1	65	75	129,0	80	420	SCFF10010
	1"	G 1 1/4	65	75	129,0	80	420	SCFF10010-125
	1"	G 1 1/2	65	75	129,0	80	420	SCFF10010-150

Plugs	SCFF-Serie	s

	Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	Working Press. connect. in bar	Part Number
	3/8"	G 3/8	32	79	40	550	SCFF3820
T.	1/2"	G 1/2	36	86	43	500	SCFF5020
HEX	3/4"	G 3/4	46	110	<b>5</b> 5	500	SCFF7520
	3/4"	G 1	46	115	<b>5</b> 5	500	SCFF7520-100
	1"	G 1	60	150	75	420	SCFF10020
	1"	G 1 1/4	60	150	75	420	SCFF10020-125
~ <u></u>	1"	G 1 1/2	60	152	75	420	SCFF10020-150

### Plugs with pressure eliminator

### SCFF-Series



# Screw-to-connect

# 3/8" up to 1"

# **QHPA-Series**



#### **Technical Description**

Screw-to-connect type of coupling according to ISO 14541 for difficult applications. Rugged, modular construction in steel, working up to 450 bar.

#### **Advantages**

Self locking threads and external seal to prevent accidental disconnection.

Connectable under residual pressure up to 50 bar.
NBR seals and back-up ring in PTFE to withstand pressure impulsions.

Sleeve mounted on the male tip to protect the sealing area. Three-part poppet style valving with a molded shaped seal to prevent seal washout at high flow rates.

#### **Applications**

- Agricultural and mobile equipment
- Rock hammers
- Forestry equipments

- Snow groomers
- Excavators

#### **Working Pressure**

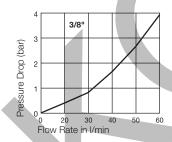
3/8" 450 bar 1/2" 400 bar 3/4" 380 bar 1" 370 bar 1 1/4" 300 bar

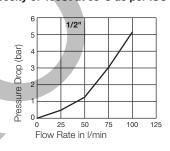
#### **Working Temperature**

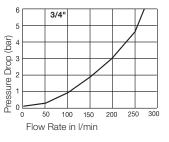
-25°C up to +110°C (NBR) depending on the medium.

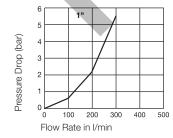
Material Coupling	Standard
Valve Body	Steel, silver plated, ZnNi plating for 3/4" size
Back Body	Steel, silver plated, ZnNi plating for 3/4" size
Back-up Ring	PTFE
Valve	Steel, silver plated, ZnNi plating for 3/4" size
Springs	Steel
Seals	NBR
Valve Holder	Steel
Material Plug	Standard
Plug Body	Steel, silver plated, ZnNi plating for 3/4" size
Valve	Steel, silver plated
Springs	Steel
Seals	NBR
Valve Holder	Steel, silver plated, Brass for 3/4" size
Sleeve	Steel, silver plated, ZnNi plating for 3/4" size

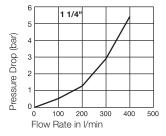
#### Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 43cSt at 38°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000











### Couplings QHPA-Series

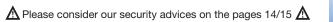
	Size	Body Size	Interface thread	Connec- tion A	Tube O/D A1	_	Hex1 mm	L mm	L1 mm	D mm	Version	Weight gr.	Part Number
	2	3/8"	M28	M 14 x 1,5	8	22	24	62	10		Light Series	147	QHPA53-D6X2-C
	2	3/8"	M28	M 16 x 1,5	10	22	24	63	11		Light Series	148	QHPA53-D6X3-C
	2	3/8"	M28	M 18 x 1,5	10	22	30	64	12		Heavy Series	154	QHPA53-D7X3-C
HEX1 / HEX	2	3/8"	M28	M 20 x 1,5	12	22	24	64	12		Heavy Series	156	QHPA53-D7X4-C
	3	1/2"	M36	M 18 x 1,5	12	30	30	68	11		Light Series	285	QHPA54-D6X4-C
	3	1/2"	M36	M 22 x 1,5	15	30	30	69	12		Light Series	290	QHPA54-D6X5-C
	3	1/2"	M36	M 22 x 1,5	14	30	30	71	14		Heavy Series	277	QHPA54-D7X5-C
<u> </u>	3	1/2"	M36	M 24 x 1,5	16	30	30	71	14		Heavy Series	298	QHPA54-D7X6-C
Male Thread 24° cone – DIN 2353	6	1"	M48	M 26 x 1,5	18	41	41	95	12		Light Series	729	QHPA56-D6X6-C
DII V 2000	6	1"	M48	M 30 x 2	22	41	41	97	14		Light Series	736	QHPA56-D6X7-C
	6	1"	M48	M 30 x 2	20	41	41	99	16		Heavy Series	747	QHPA56-D7X7-C
	6	1"	M48	M 36 x 2	25	41	41	101	18		Heavy Series	765	QHPA56-D7X8-C
	8	1 1/4"	M70	M 42 x 2	30	55	65	114	20		Heavy Series	1572	QHPA58-D7X9-C
	2	3/8"	M28	M 14 x 1,5	8	22	24	76	25		Light Series	167	QHPA53-E6X2-C
	2	3/8"	M28	M 16 x 1,5	10	22	24	78	26		Light Series	179	QHPA53-E6X3-C
HEX1	2	3/8"	M28	M 20 x 1,5	12	22	24	78	27		Heavy Series	198	QHPA53-E7X4-C
HEX	3	1/2"	M36	M 18 x 1,5	12	30	30	87	30		Light Series	313	QHPA54-E6X4-C
	3	1/2"	M36	M 22 x 1,5	15	30	30	84	27		Light Series	337	QHPA54-E6X5-C
	3	1/2"	M36	M 24 x 1,5	16	30	30	86	29		Heavy Series	356	QHPA54-E7X6-C
<del>-</del> -	4	3/4"	M42	M 36 x 2	25	41	40	101	38			700	QHPA55-E7X8-C
Male Thread 24° cone –	6	1"	M48	M 26 x 1,5	18	41	41	115	32		Light Series	822	QHPA56-E6X6-C
DIN 2353 Bulkhead	6	1"	M48	M 30 x 2	20	41	41	121	38		Heavy Series	865	QHPA56-E7X7-C
	6	1"	M48	M 36 x 2	25	41	41	121	38		Heavy Series	918	QHPA56-E7X8-C
	8	1 1/4"	M70	M 42 x 2	30	55	65	134	40		Heavy Series	1757	QHPA58-E7X9-C
	2	3/8"	M28	3/8"		22	24	66	12			183	QHPA53-F4B3-C
HEX1 HEX	3	1/2"	M36	1/2"		30	30	72	12			301	QHPA54-F4B4-C
	4	3/4"	M42	3/4"		36	40	94	16			550	QHPA55-F4B6-C
#													
Male BSPP Thread - DIN 3852 Form B													
DIN 3002 FORM B													
	2	3/8"	M28	3/8"		22	24	67				155	QHPA53-G4X3-C
UEVA	3	1/2"	M36	1/2"		30	30	73				311	QHPA54-G4X4-C
HEX1 HEX	4	3/4"	M42	3/4"		36	40	77				480	QHPA55-G4X6-C
	6	1"	M48	3/4"		41	41	96				838	QHPA56-G4X6-C
	6	1"	M48	1"		41	41	101				786	QHPA56-G4X8-C
Female BSPP Thread -													
DIN 3852 Form Y													

Plugs	QHPA-Series
-------	-------------

	Size	Body Size	Interface Thread	Connection A	Tube O/D A1	Hex mm	Hex1 mm	l	L1 mm	D mm	Version	Weight- gr.	Part Number
	2	3/8"	M28	M 14 x 1,5	8	22	30	59	10	34	Light Series	153	QHPA13-D6X2-C
HEX1 HEX	2	3/8"	M28	M 16 x 1,5	10	22	30	60	11	34	Light Series	154	QHPA13-D6X3-C
	2	3/8"	M28	M 18 x 1,5	10	22	30	61	12	34	Heavy Series	160	QHPA13-D7X3-C
	2	3/8"	M28	M 20 x 1,5	12	22	30	61	12	34	Heavy Series	162	QHPA13-D7X4-C
<u> </u>	3	1/2"	M36	M 18 x 1,5	12	30	36	62	11	42	Light Series	242	QHPA14-D6X4-C
<del> </del>	3	1/2"	M36	M 22 x 1,5	15	30	36	63	12	42	Light Series	247	QHPA14-D6X5-C
Male Thread 24° cone – DIN 2353	3	1/2"	M36	M 22 x 1,5	14	32	36	65	14	42	Heavy Series	254	QHPA14-D7X5-C
	3	1/2"	M36	M 24 x 1,5	16	30	36	65	14	42	Heavy Series	255	QHPA14-D7X6-C
HEX1 HEX	6	1"	M48	M 26 x 1,5	18	41	55	79	12	60	Light Series	656	QHPA16-D6X6-C
	6	1"	M48	M 30 x 2	22	41	55	81	14	60	Light Series	663	QHPA16-D6X7-C
	6	1"	M48	M 30 x 2	20	41	55	82	16	60	Heavy Series	674	QHPA16-D7X7-C
	6	1"	M48	M 36 x 2	25	41	55	85	18	60	Heavy Series	592	QHPA16-D7X8-C
-	8	1 1/4"	M70	M 42 x 2	30	55	80	118	20	85	Heavy Series	2082	QHPA18-D7X9-C
Male Thread 24° cone – DIN 2353		, .											
	2	3/8"	M28	M 14 x 1,5	8	22	30	74	25	34	Light Series	173	QHPA13-E6X2-C
HEX1	2	3/8"	M28	M 16 x 1,5	10	22	30	75	26	34	Light Series	173	QHPA13-E6X3-C
	2	3/8"	M28	M 20 x 1,5	12	22	30	76	27	34	Light Series	204	QHPA13-E7X4-C
	3	1/2"	M36	M 18 x 1,5	12	30	36	81	30	42	Light Series	270	QHPA14-E6X4-C
-	3	1/2"	M36	M 22 x 1,5	15	30	36	78	27	42	Light Series	294	QHPA14-E6X5-C
Male Thread 24° cone – DIN 2353	3	1/2"	M36	M 24 x 1,5	16	30	36	80	29	42	Heavy Series	313	QHPA14-E7X6-C
Bukhead	4	3/4"	M42	M 36 x 2	25	41	44	99	38	48	Heavy Series	690	QHPA15-E7X8-C
HEX1 HEX	6	1"	M48	M 26 x 1,5	18	41	55	99	32	60	Light Series	749	QHPA16-E6X6-C
	6	1"	M48	M 30 x 2	20	41	55	104	38	60	Heavy Series	792	QHPA16-E7X7-C
	6	1"	M48	M 36 x 2	25	41	55	105	38	60	Heavy Series	845	QHPA16-E7X8-C
	8	1 1/4"	M70	M 42 x 2	30	55	80	138	40	85	Heavy Series	2350	QHPA18-E7X9-C
Male Thread 24° cone – DIN 2353													
Bulkhead													
HEX1 HEX	2	3/8"	M28	3/8"		22	30	72	12	34		188	QHPA13-F4B3-C
	3	1/2"	M36	1/2"		30	36	66	12	42		258	QHPA14-F4B4-C
	4	3/4"	M42	3/4"		36	44	92	16	48		530	QHPA15-F4B6-C
<u>                                     </u>													
Male BSPP Thread – DIN 3852													
Form B													
HEX1	2	3/8"	M28	3/8"		22	30	65		34		161	QHPA13-G4X3-C
	3	1/2"	M36	1/2"		30	36	73		42		268	QHPA14-G4X4-C
	4	3/4"	M42	3/4"		36	44	75		48		470	QHPA15-G4X6-C
L													
Female BSPP Thread – DIN 3852 Form Y													
HEX1	6	1"	M48	3/4"		41	55	79		60		765	QHPA16-G4X6-C
HEX	6	1"	M48	1"		41	55	85		60		713	QHPA16-G4X8-C
<u> </u>													
Female BSPP Thread – DIN 3852													
Form Y													

<b>Dust Protection</b>				Qŀ	IPA-Series
	Body Size	Version	Material	Color	Part Number
$\sim$	3/8"	for coupling	Plastic	Red	QHPA13-DC
	1/2"	for coupling	Plastic	Red	QHPA14-DC
	3/4"	for coupling	Plastic	Red	QHPA15-DC
	1"	for coupling	Plastic	Red	QHPA16-DC
_	1 1/4"	for coupling	Plastic	Red	QHPA18-DC
	3/8"	for plug	Plastic	Red	QHPA53-DP
	1/2"	for plug	Plastic	Red	QHPA54-DP
	3/4"	for plug	Plastic	Red	QHPA55-DP
	1"	for plug	Plastic	Red	QHPA56-DP
	1 1/4"	for plug	Plastic	Red	QHPA58-DP

Seal-Kit			QHPA-Series
	Body Size	Description	Part Number
	3/8"	NBR/PTFE	QHPA53-C-KIT
	1/2"	NBR/PTFE	QHPA54-C-KIT
( () ) ( )	3/4"	NBR/ PTFE	QHPA55-C-KIT
	1"	NBR/PTFE	QHPA56-C-KIT
	1 1/4"	NBR/PTFE	QHPA58-C-KIT
O-Ring NBR and Back-up Ring PTFE			
	The kit of	contains the O-Ring and the outside ring in NBR as well as the ba	ck-up ring in PTFE.



# 75-Series



# 3/4" up to 4"



#### **Technical Description**

Parker Snap-tite 75 series couplings are designed for working pressures up to 345 bar. Screw-to-connect design available in steel or stainless

#### Advantages

- Robust coupling for use in high pressure hydraulic ser-
- Connectable under residual pressure
- Wide range of sizes
- DBP version is "Fire Safe" rated to API 16D

#### **Applications**

- Cranes
- Power tongs
- Horizontal boring
- Dewatering
- Oilfields
- Offshore drilling

#### **Working Pressure**

See charts.

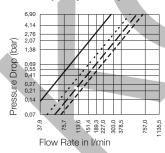
#### **Working Temperature**

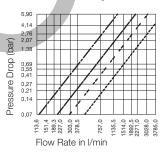
-35°C up to +120°C (NBR) -26°C up to +204°C (FKM) -56°C up to +120°C (EPR) depending on the medium.

75-Series is also available with FKM or EPR seal. Add the suffix **V** for FKM and the suffix **E** for EPR to the part number, e.g. 75C12-12VW

			•	
Material Coupling	Steel		Stainless Steel	
Coupling Body	Steel		AISI 316	
Sleeve	Steel		AISI 316	
Valve	Steel		AISI 316	
Springs	Steel		AISI 302/ 17-7	
Seals	NBR		NBR	
Valve Holder	Steel		AISI 316	
Material Plug	Steel		Stainless Steel	
Plug Body	Steel	•	AISI 316	
Valve	Steel		AISI 316	
Springs	Steel		AISI 302/ 17-7	
Seals	NBR		NBR	
Valve Holder	Steel		AISI 316	

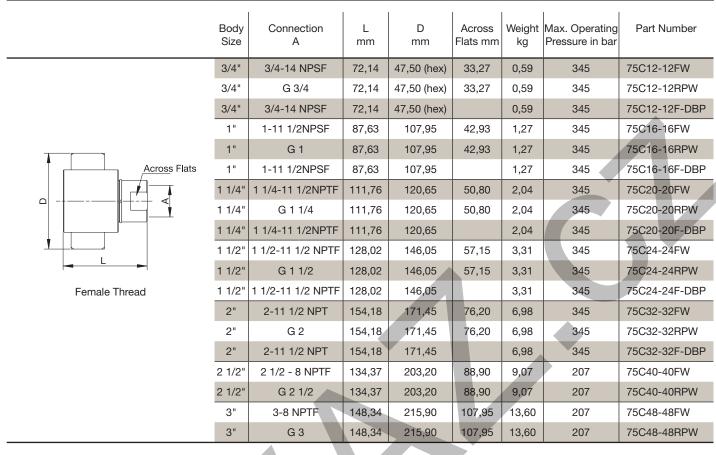
#### Flow Capacity with Hydraulic Oil 88 SSU with Viscosity of 18cSt



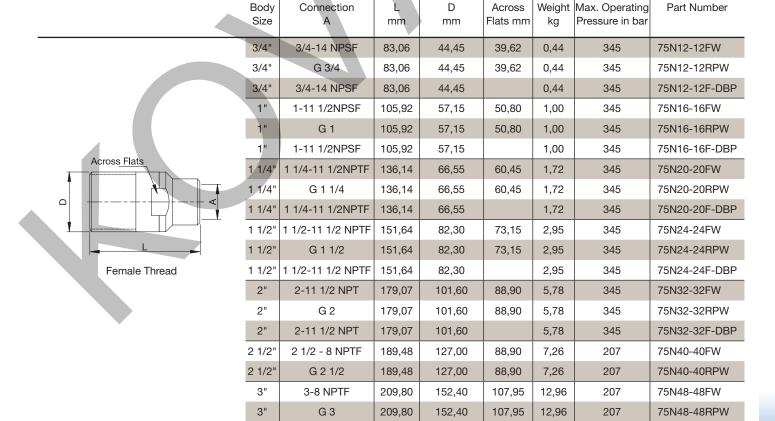


 Body Size 3/4"
 Body Size 1"
 Body Size 1 1/4"
 Body Size 1 1/2"
 Body Size 2"
 Body Size 2 1/2"
 Body Size 3"
 Body Size 4"

### Couplings 75-Series Steel



### Plugs 75-Series Steel



#### **75-Series Stainless Steel** Couplings Body Connection L D Weight Max. Operating Part Number Size Α mm mm Pressure in bar kg 3/4-14 NPSF 3/4" 72,14 47,50 (hex) 0,59 207 S75C12-12F 3/4" G 3/4 72,14 47,50 (hex) 0,59 207 S75C12-12RP 1" 1-11 1/2 NPSF 87,63 107,95 1,27 207 S75C16-16F ∢ S75C16-16RP 1" 107,95 G 1 87,63 1,27 207 Ω 1 1/4" 1 1/4-11 1/2 NPT 120,65 2,04 207 S75C20-20F 111,76 1 1/4" G 1 1/4 111,76 120,65 2.04 207 S75C20-20RP 1 1/2" 1 1/2-11 1/2 NPT 128,02 146,05 3,31 207 S75C24-24F 1 1/2' G 1 1/2 128,02 146,05 3,31 207 S75C24-24RP Female Thread 2" 2-11 1/2 NPT S75C32-32F 154,18 171,45 6,98 207 2" G 2 154,18 171,45 6,98 207 S75C32-32RP

#### Plugs 75-Series Stainless Steel Max. Operating Body Connection L D Weight Part Number Pressure in bar Size mm mm kg 3/4" 3/4-14 NPSF 207 83,06 44,45 0,44 S75N12-12F 3/4" G 3/4 83,06 44,45 0,44 207 S75N12-12RP 1" 1-11 1/2 NPSF 105,92 57,15 1,00 207 S75N16-16F 1" 105,92 1,00 207 G 1 57,15 S75N16-16RP Ω 1 1/4" 1 1/4-11 1/2 NPT 136,14 66,55 1,72 207 S75N20-20F 1 1/4' G 1 1/4 136,14 66,55 1,72 207 S75N20-20RP 1 1/2' 1 1/2-11 1/2 NPT 151,64 82,30 2,95 207 S75N24-24F 1 1/2 G 1 1/2 151,64 207 S75N24-24RP 82,30 2,95 Female Thread 2-11 1/2 NPT 2" 179,07 101,60 5,78 207 S75N32-32F

179,07

101,60

5,78

207

S75N32-32RP

2"

G 2

<b>Dust Protection</b>				75-Series
	Body Size	Version	Material	Part Number
	3/4"	for coupling	Steel	75MDP-12
	1"	for coupling	Steel	75MDP-16
	1 1/4"	for coupling	Steel	75MDP-20
	1 1/2"	for coupling	Steel	75MDP-24
	2"	for coupling	Steel	75MDP-32
	2 1/2"	for coupling	Steel	75MDP-40
	3"	for coupling	Steel	75MDP-48
	3/4"	for plug	Steel	75MDC-12
¥	1"	for plug	Steel	75MDC-16
	1 1/4"	for plug	Steel	75MDC-20
	1 1/2"	for plug	Steel	75MDC-24
	2"	for plug	Steel	75MDC-32
	2 1/2"	for plug	Steel	75MDC-40
	3"	for plug	Steel	75MDC-48



# 3/4" up to 1 1/2"

# 6100-Series





#### **Technical Description**

Screw-to-connect coupling. Connection and disconnection possible with full system pressure. Compatible with a broad range of media. Limited fluid spillage during disconnection.

#### **Advantages**

Bonded valve seal permits full pressure connect and disconnect without seal washout. Heavy-duty wing nut, ruggedly built, specifically to withstand the hammer blows, used to tighten and loosen this coupler. Flush-faced poppet valve

for reduced spillage during disconnection. Connection indicator: visual check for complete connection of the couplings.

The flange is designed to give a positive "no-slip" bulkhead mounting to reduce down-

#### **Applications**

- Dump trailers: to connect the tractor to wet-line hydraulic systems
- Connection of hydraulic lines on oil field equipment like power tongs, swivels and mobile drilling rigs.
- · Submersible pumps, engine test stands
- Applications where heavyduty couplings are required

**Working Temperature** 

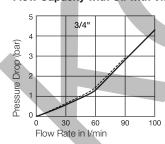
-40°C up to +110°C (NBR) depending on the medium.

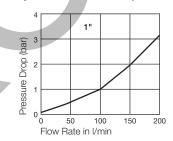
#### Working pressure

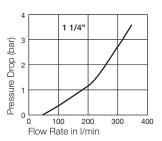
<b>Body Size</b>	Max. operating pressure connected
3/4"	210 bar
1"	210 bar
1 1/4"	190 bar
1 1/2"	175 bar

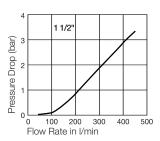
Material Coupling	Standard
Coupling Body	Brass
Sleeve	Steel
Back-up Ring	PTFE
Valve	Brass
Springs	Stainless Steel
Seals	NBR
Material Plug	Standard
Plug Body	Brass
Valve	Brass
Springs	Stainless Steel
Seals	NBR

#### Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 43cSt at 38°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000









Female thread 1/2" - 14 ---- Female thread 3/4" - 18

#### **Couplings with Wing Nut** 6100-Series Connection Thread D Body Hex Hex1 L Weight Part Number Size Α mm mm gr. 1/2" BSPP 6125-08-BSPP 3/4" 1 5/32" 102,6 75,9 600 3/4" 3/4" **BSPP** 1 5/32" 102,6 79,8 6125-12-BSPP 560 1/2" - 14 NPTF 3/4" 590 6125-08 1 5/32" 102,6 75,9 6125-12 3/4" - 14 3/4" **NPTF** 1 5/32" 102,6 79,8 572 1" 1" BSPP 6125-16-BSPP 1 7/16" 111,3 96,5 869 1" 1" - 11 1/2 NPTF 1 7/16" 96,5 857 6125-16 111,3 1 1/4" 1 1/4" **BSPP** 1 25/32" 132,1 103,8 1221 6125-20-BSPP 1 1/4" 1 1/4" - 11 1/2 **NPTF** 1 25/32" 132,1 103,8 1288 6125-20 Female Thread 1 1/2" 1 1/2" **BSPP** 135,1 108,5 1733 6125-24-BSPP 1 1/2" NPTF 2" 135,1 108,5 1687 6125-24

Couplings with Hexago						610	00-Series		
	Body Size	Connection A	Thread	Hex	Hex1	D mm	L	Weight gr.	Part Number
<u> </u>	3/4"	1/2" - 14	NPTF	1 5/32"	1 3/4"		81,8	485	6135-08
HEX	3/4"	3/4" - 14	NPTF	1 5/32"	1 3/4"		81,8	485	6135-12
4 +	1"	1" - 11 1/2	NPTF	1 7/16"	2 1/8"		98,3	739	6135-16
	1 1/4"	1 1/4" - 11 1/2	NPTF	1 25/32"	2 1/2"		105,6	1120	6135-20
HEX1									
Female Thread									

1 1/2" - 11 1/2

Plugs								610	00-Series
	Body Size	Connection A	Thread	Hex	Hex1	D mm	L mm	Weight gr.	Part Number
	3/4"	1/2"	BSPP	1 5/8"	1 3/16"		79	416	6105-08-BSPP
L. L.	3/4"	3/4"	BSPP	1 5/8"	1 3/16"		83,8	349	6105-12-BSPP
HEX1	3/4"	1/2" - 14	NPTF	1 5/8"	1 3/16"		79	374	6105-08
	3/4"	3/4" - 14	NPTF	1 5/8"	1 3/16"		82	358	6105-12
	1"	1"	BSPP	1 7/8"	1 9/16"		90,2	571	6105-16-BSPP
	1"	1" - 11 1/2	NPTF	1 7/8"	1 9/16"		90,2	589	6105-16
HÈX	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	BSPP	2 1/8"	1 7/8"		94,2	754	6105-20-BSPP
Female Thread - without flange	1 1/4"	1 1/4" - 11 1/2	NPTF	2 1/8"	1 7/8"		94,2	741	6105-20
	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	BSPP	2 1/2"	2 3/16"		104,6	1155	6105-24-BSPP
	1 1/2"	1 1/2" - 11 1/2	NPTF	2 1/2"	2 3/16"		104,6	988	6105-24
	3/4"	1/2" - 14	NPTF	1 5/8"	1 3/16"		79	374	6115-08
HEX1 C	3/4"	3/4" - 14	NPTF	1 5/8"	1 3/16"		82	358	6115-12
	1"	1" - 11 1/2	NPTF	1 7/8"	1 9/16"		90,2	589	6115-16
	1 1/4"	1 1/4" - 11 1/2	NPTF	2 1/8"	1 7/8"		94,2	741	6115-20
	1 1/2"	1 1/2" - 11 1/2	NPTF	2 1/2"	2 3/16"		104,6	988	6115-24
HEX									
Female Thread - with flange									

#### Complete Set with Wing Nut (Male + Female) 6100-Series Connection Thread Hex1 D Weight Part Number Body Hex L Size Α mm mm gr. 1/2" - 14 NPTF 6100-08 3/4" 1 5/32" 102,6 3/4" 3/4" - 14 NPTF 1 5/32" 102,6 132,1 6100-12 HÉX 1" 1" - 11 1/2 NPTF 1 7/16" 152,1 6100-16 111,3 6100-20 1 1/4" 1 1/4" - 11 1/2 **NPTF** 1 25/32" 132,1 160,8 2" 1 1/2" 1 1/2" - 11 1/2 NPTF 135,1 166,4 6100-24 Female Thread

Complete Set with Hexa		610	00-Series						
	Body Size	Connection A	Thread	Hex	Hex1	D mm	L mm	Weight gr.	Part Number
	3/4"	1/2" - 14	NPTF	1 5/32"		102,6	132,1		6120-08
HEX	3/4"	3/4" - 14	NPTF	1 5/32"		102,6	132,1		6120-12
	1"	1" - 11 1/2	NPTF	1 7/16"		111,3	152,1		6120-16
	1 1/4"	1 1/4" - 11 1/2	NPTF	1 25/32"		132,1	160,8		6120-20
	1 1/2"	1 1/2" - 11 1/2	NPTF	2"		135,1	166,4		6120-24
Female Thread									

Flange			61	00-Series
	Body Size	G mm	H mm	Part Number
	3/4"	5,3	54,0	6107-08
, Co	1"	5,3	60,3	6107-16
(XH	1 1/4"	5,3	66,7	6107-20
	2 1/2"	7,1	82,6	6107-24

<b>Dust Protection</b>		610	00-Series
	Body Size	Version	Part Number
	3/4"	for coupling	6109-08
24 -10	1"	for coupling	6109-16
	1 1/4"	for coupling	6109-20
	1 1/2"	for coupling	6109-24
-2	3/4"	for plug	6108-08
Service Control of the Control of th	1"	for plug	6108-16
	1 1/4"	for plug	6108-20
	1 1/2"	for plug	6108-24



# **FET-Series**



# 3/8" up to 2"





#### **Technical Description**

Screw-to-connect type of couplings for difficult applications. Working pressure up to 415 bar. Flat face valves to avoid fluid loss and protect environ-

#### Advantages

- No fluid loss during connection/disconnection
- Good resistance to vibrations and mechanical stresses due to screw connection
- Connectable under residual pressure up to 345 bar

#### **Applications**

- Mobile and construction equipment: cranes, drilling machines, excavators, hammers, thumbs
- Oil field: wellhead drives

#### **Working Pressure** See charts.

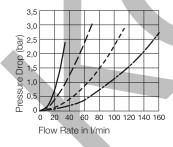
**Working Temperature** -20°C up to +100°C (NBR)

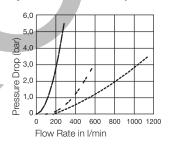
#### Max. Residual Pressure

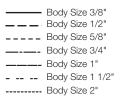
Body Size	during connection	during disconnection
3/8"	345 bar	172 bar
1/2"	345 bar	172 bar
5/8"	345 bar	172 bar
3/4"	345 bar	172 bar
1"	345 bar	172 bar
1 1/2"	345 bar	172 bar
2"	345 bar	172 bar

Material Coupling	Steel
Coupling Body	Steel
Sleeve	Steel
Valve	Stainless steel
Springs	Stainless steel
Locking Balls	Steel
Seals	Nitrile/Polyurethane
Material Plug	Steel
Plug Body	Steel
Valve	Stainless steel
Springs	Stainless steel
Seals	Nitrile
Valve Holder	Steel

#### Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 43cSt at 38°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000







### Couplings FET-Series

	Body Size	Connection A	HEX mm	HEX 1 mm	L mm	D mm	Weight gr.	Max. Operating Pressure in bar*	Part Number
	3/8"	1/2"-14	38	30	99,3	42	417	415	FET-371-8FP
HEX HEX1	1/2"	1/2"-14	48	38	94,0	52,1	626	415	FET-501-8FP
	5/8"	3/4"-14	50	41,3	114,8	53,9	921	345	FET-621-12FP
	3/4"	1" -11 1/2	55	50	138,2	58,7	1520	345	FET-751-16FP
	1"	1 1/4"-11	65	55,6	148,0	69,9	2159	345	FET-1001-20FP
L	1 1/2"	1 1/2"-11	85	66,7	180	95,3	4563	345	FET-1501-24FP
Female Thread - NPTF	2"	2"-11 1/2		95,3	296,4	191,0	15444	345	FET-2001-32FP
* May contino property connected									

<sup>\*</sup> Max. service pressure connected

Plugs									FET-Series
	Body Size	Connection A	HEX mm	HEX 1	L mm	D mm	Weight gr.	Max. Operating Pressure in bar*	Part Number
	3/8"	1/2"-14	38,0	31,8	89,2	40,7	450	415	FET-372-8FP
HEX HEX1	1/2"	1/2"-14	44,0	28,6	89,0	47,8	513	415	FET-502-8FP
	5/8"	3/4"-14	50,0	41,3	103,7	53,9	916	345	FET-622-12FP
	3/4"	1"-11 1/2	55,0	50,0	118,2	58,7	1234	345	FET-752-16FP
	1"	1 1/4"-11	65,0	55,6	130,0	70,0	1973	345	FET-1002-20FP
	1 1/2"	1 1/2"-11	75,0	66,7	151,0	95,3	3630	345	FET-1502-24FP
Female Thread - NPTF	2"	2"-11 1/2	114,3	95,3	217,4	145,0	12033	345	FET-2002-32FP

<sup>\*</sup> Max. service pressure connected

<b>Dust Protection</b>				FET-Series
	Body Size	Version	Material	Part Number
	3/8"	for coupling	Aluminium	FET3DP-01
	1/2"	for coupling	Aluminium	FET5DP-01
	5/8"	for coupling	Aluminium	FET6DP-01
	3/4"	for coupling	Aluminium	FET7DP-01
	1"	for coupling	Aluminium	FET10DP-01
	1 1/2"	for coupling	Aluminium	FET15DP-01
	2"	for coupling	Aluminium	FET20DP-01
	3/8"	for plug	Aluminium	FET3DC-01
	1/2"	for plug	Aluminium	FET5DC-01
	5/8"	for plug	Aluminium	FET6DC-01
	3/4"	for plug	Aluminium	FET7DC-01
	1"	for plug	Aluminium	FET10DC-01
	1 1/2"	for plug	Aluminium	FET15DC-01
	2"	for plug	Aluminium	FET20DC-01



# 1/2" up to 1 1/2"

# 59-Series



## **Technical Description**

Parker Snap-tite 59 series is ideal for high impulse applications that require the security of a threaded connection and the ability to connect and disconnect under residual pressure.

## **Advantages**

- Robust ACME thread has a double start feature and allows full connection to be quickly completed in 2 1/2 turns.
- Minimal resistance for easy connection

- Connect with up to 345 bar residual pressure
- Disconnect with up to 172 bar residual pressure
- Visual confirmation when full connection is complete

## **Applications**

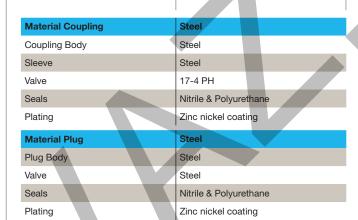
- Mobile drill rigs
- Oil field equipment
- Umbilical lines
- High impulse mobile circuits
- Excavator attachments

## **Working Pressure**

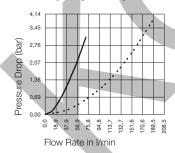
See charts.

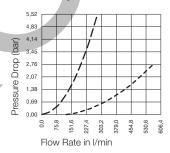
## **Working Temperature**

-40°C up to +121°C (NBR) depending on the medium.



## Flow Capacity with Hydraulic Oil with Viscosity of 30cSt



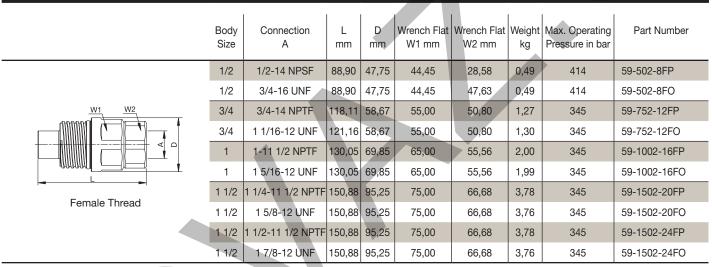


 Body Size 1/2" .... Body Size 3/4" Body Size 1" --- Body Size 1 1/2"

## Couplings 59-Series

	Body Size	Connection A	L mm	D mm	Wrench Flat W1 mm	Wrench Flat W2 mm	Weight kg	Max. Operating Pressure in bar	Part Number
1/2	1/2	1/2-14 NPSF	93,98	52,07	38,10	47,63	0,61	414	59-501-8FP
	1/2	3/4-16 UNF	94,99	52,07	38,10	47,63	0,62	414	59-501-8FO
W1 W2	3/4	3/4-14 NPTF	140,46	63,25	60,33	50,80	1,69	345	59-751-12FP
	3/4	1 1/16-12 UNF	135,64	63,25	60,33	50,80	1,67	345	59-751-12FO
	1	1-11 1/2 NPTF	147,83	69,85	65,00	55,56	2,19	345	59-1001-16FP
	1	1 5/16-12 UNF	147,83	69,85	65,00	55,56	2,16	345	59-1001-16FO
Famala Thread	1 1/2	1 1/4-11 1/2 NPTF	179,83	94,99	90,00	66,68	4,50	345	59-1501-20FP
Female Thread	1 1/2	1 5/8-12 UNF	179,83	94,99	90,00	66,68	4,39	345	59-1501-20FO
	1 1/2	1 1/2-11 1/2 NPTF	179,83	94,99	90,00	66,68	4,50	345	59-1501-24FP
	1 1/2	1 7/8-12 UNF	179,83	94,99	90,00	66,68	4,39	345	59-1501-24FO

## Plugs 59-Series



#### **Dust Protection** 59-Series **Body Size** Version Material Part Number 595DP-01 1/2 for coupling Steel 3/4 597DP-01 for coupling Steel 1 5910DP-01 for coupling Steel 1 1/2 for coupling 5915DP-01 Steel 1/2 for plug Steel 595DC-01 3/4 for plug Steel 597DC-01 1 Steel 5910DC-01 for plug 1 1/2 Steel 5915DC-01 for plug

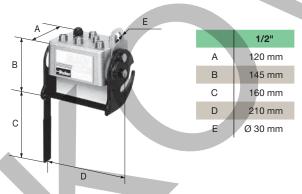


#### **Technical Performance Data**

Body Size inch	Temperatur Range	Maximum operating pressure
1/2"	-30°C up to +110°C	250 bar

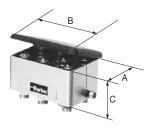
## **Top Connector (Coupling Plate)**

This top connector unit includes the top casting and automatic protective cover, 4 to 7 female quick couplings and a complete locking system. In the most common version with 7 lines, the top connector is also equipped with a 6 line male electrical connector as a standard feature.



## **Base Connector (Plug Plate)**

This base connector unit includes the base casting and automatic protective cover, 4 to 7 male quick couplings and the positioning pins. Also included are an adaptor and a plastic hose to drain oil. In the most common version with 7 lines, the base connector is also equipped with a 6 line male electrical connector as a standard feature.



	1/2"
Α	109 mm
В	170 mm
С	70 mm

## **Technical Description**

The couplings meet the requirements of ISO 7241-1 Series A. Possible to connect 4, 5, 6 or 7 hydraulic lines simultaneously. No coupling misconnection or accidental disconnection. Using a standard interface will still allow end users to connect their standard quick coupling equipped implements. In the version with seven lines (MACH 7), the base connector is equipped with an electrical connector as standard feature, which is an option on the MACH 4, 5 and 6.

#### Advantages

Individual ball locking system and central cam locking mechanism: a simple movement enables to connect all the hydraulic lines. Three part poppet style valving with a molded shaped seal to prevent seal washout at high flow rates. Possible to connect with two lines under 200 bar, if other lines are not under pressure. Easy and fast connection and disconnection of implements or

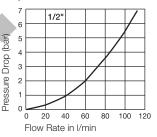
## **Applications**

- Agricultural (front loaders, hedge cutters,...)
- Road service vehicles (road systems lorries, road sweepers, snowploughs,...)
- Industrial Applications

## **Working Pressure** max. 250 bar

**Working Temperature** 30°C up to +110°C (NBR) depending on the medium.

## Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 43cSt at 38°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000



Material	
Coupling-/Plug Plates	Steel
Support Plate	Steel
Protective Cap	Thermoplastic
Couplings and Plugs	Steel
Seals	NBR
Locking Mechanism	Steel
Connector Castings	Aluminium

## Installation

Base unit: Mounted with 4 screws M 8 x 1,25 mm



	1/2"
Α	125 mm
В	80 mm
С	30 mm
D	50 mm

## Coupling Plate MACH-Series

	Body Size	Number of Hydraulic Lines	Number of Threads DIN2353 15L (M22x1,5)	Number of Threads DIN2353 12L (M18x1,5)	Electrical Connector	Part Number
_	1/2"	4	4	0	without	MACH4/715LT
0 1 90	1/2"	5	5	0	with	MACH5/715LTE
	1/2"	6	6	0	without	MACH6/715LT
	1/2"	6	6	0	with	MACH6/715LTE
	1/2"	7	6	1	with	MACH 7T

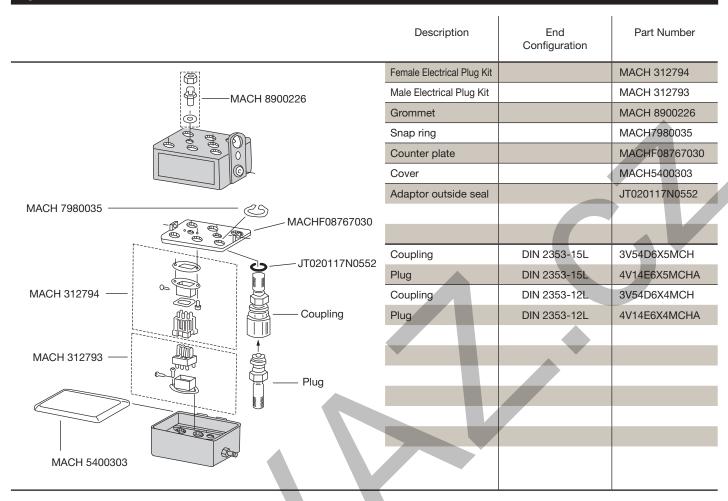
Plug Plate	MACH-Series
------------	-------------

	Body Size	Number of Hydraulic Lines	Number of Threads DIN2353 15L (M22x1,5)	of Threads 2L (M18x1,5)	Electrical Connector	Part Number
	1/2"	4	4	0	without	MACH4/715LB
	1/2"	5	5	0	with	MACH5/715LBE
5	1/2"	6	6	0	without	MACH6/715LB
	1/2"	6	6	0	with	MACH6/715LBE
	1/2"	7	6	1	with	MACH 7B
- 2 3						

## Oil Drain Kit

	Description	Part Number
	This kit includes the removable tank to contain oil spillage and a holding fixture.	MACH A
7		
3		

## Spare Parts MACH-Series









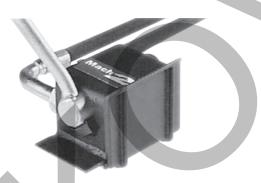


#### **Technical Performance Data**

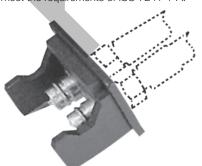
Body Size inch	Temperatur Range	Maximum operating pressure
1/2"	-30°C up to +110°C	250 bar

## **Connecting box (Coupling Plate)**

Complete unit including the base connector unit, its dust cover, a lever acting as a central locking device and 2 female couplings.



Complete unit including the connecting plug and 2 male tips, which meet the requirements of ISO 7241-1-A.



## **Technical Description**

The couplings meet requirements of ISO 7241-1 Series A. Possibility to connect 2 hydraulic lines simultaneously. No coupling misconnection or accidental disconnection. Possibility of connecting under pressure up to 250 bar in one hydraulic line only.

## Advantages

Central came locking system. Poppet style valving with a molded shaped seal to prevent seal washout at high flow rates.

## **Applications**

- Agricultural (front loaders, hedge cutters,...)
- Road service vehicles (road systems lorries, road sweepers, snowploughs,...)
- Industrial Applications

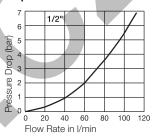
## **Working Pressure**

max. 250 bar

## **Working Temperature**

-30°C up to +110°C (NBR) depending on the medium.

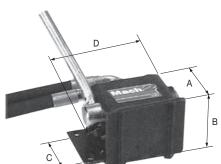
## Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 43cSt at 38°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000



Material	
Protective Cap	Thermoplastic
Quick Connect Couplings/-Plugs	Steel
Seals	NBR
Locking Mechanism	Steel
Casting Boxes	Steel

#### Installation

Mechanical attachment: 2 mounting holes Ø 8,5 mm



	1/2"
Α	100 mm
В	80 mm
С	55 mm
D	125 mm

## Coupling Plate MACH2-Series

	End Configuration	Coupling (2 pcs.)	Top Casting (1 pc.)	Weight gr.	Part Number		
	M 22 x 1,5 - DIN2353-15L	1/2"	1/2"	2723	MACH2-IA-B		
	Other types of MACH 2 with non-spill connections are also available on request.						
100	Please consult us for further information.						

Plug Plate MACH 2-Series

	End Configuration	Coupling (2 pcs.)	Top Casting (1 pc.)	Weight gr.	Part Number
	M 22 x 1,5 - DIN2353-15L	1/2"	1/2"	1203	MACH2-IA-P
The state of the s					
•					

## Spare Parts

Description	Part Number
Coupling seal	JT020117N0552
Coupling	LV54D6X5MLXC
Plug	LV14E6X5MLX

# 3/8" and 1/2"







## **Technical Description**

Multiple connector system with four lines for various hydraulic applications.

Plates are made of aluminium for a light weight. Dust caps made of thermoplastic to protect the disconnected couplings against dust and dirt from the environ-

The I-Connect 2+ Multi-Coupling system is a registered trademark.

## Advantages

- Multiposition lever to adapt to the customer needs
- Safety locking
- Light weight
- Versions with couplings with pressure eliminator available as an option
- 3/8" & 1/2" couplings can be mounted on the same plate

## **Applications**

- · Agricultural (can be mounted directly on standard front loader valves, hedge cutters, ...)
- Road service vehicles (roadsystems lorries, road sweepers, snowploughs,...)
- Industrial Applications

## Working Pressure 250 bar

**Working Temperature** 

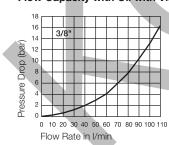
-30°C up to +100°C (NBR) depending on the medium. Special seals are available on request.

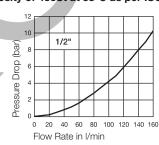
#### Connection under pressure

		Male Type	Standard	With Pr	essure Elin	ninator
		Number of lines under pressure	2		4	
F	Pressure (male side)	< 50 bar	YES		YES	Y
F	Pressure (male side)	50 up to 250 bar	NO		YES	

Material	
Couplings and Plugs	Steel, Zn-Cr III plated
Support Plate	Aluminium
Seals	NBR
Locking Mechanism	Steel, Zn-Cr III plated
Protective Can	Thermonlastic

## Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 43cSt at 38°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000

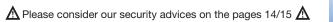




## Coupling Plate I-Connect 2+®

	Coupling Size	Couplings Threaded Connection	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	Weight gr.	Part Number
	3/8"	G 1/2 (ISO 1179-1)	175	149	307	227		4000	MCC-371-0404-02-8FB
	1/2"	G 1/2 (ISO 1179-1)	175	149	307	227		4000	MCC-501-0404-02-8FB
. ————									

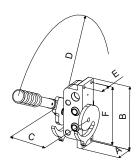
Plug Plate								I-	Connect 2+®
	Plug Size	Plug Threaded Connection	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	Weight gr.	Part Number
	3/8"	G 1/2 (ISO 1179-1)	213	178	69	115	75	1800	MCC-372-0404-02-8FB
Α									
	1/2"	G 1/2 (ISO 1179-1)	213	178	69	115	75	1800	MCC-502-0404-02-8FB



# 3/8" up to 1/2" C-Line Compact



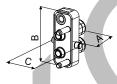




## **Coupling Plate/Combinations**

	3/8" and 1/2"
Α	60 mm
В	189 mm
С	108 mm
D	278 mm
Е	40 mm
F	173 mm

## Plug Plate/Combinations



	3/8"	1/2"
Α	72 mm	84 mm
В	150 mm	150 mm
С	88 mm	88 mm

# C

#### Support Plate

	3/8" and 1/2"
Α	52 mm
В	189 mm
С	86 mm
Е	30 mm
F	173 mm

## **Technical Description**

Multiple connector system with locking lever and safety locking. Original Tema plug-profile with spill-proof flat face design. Coupling body/plug fitted with highlow valve system. Adjustable angle on the lever 0 - 180° in steps of 30°.

## **Pressure Eliminator**

All plugs are fitted with pressure eliminators to eliminate residual pressures up to maximum working pressure on the plug side (maximum 50 bar on the coupling side).

## 7-pole Electrical Connection

- Male part (coupling plate)
- Cable: 7 x 1,5 RDOE 5m
- Female part (plug plate)
- Cable: 7 x 1,5 RDOE 3m
- Not IP classified
- Contact block: NBR
- Connector: (pins and casing) bronze, silver plated
- Electric connection box: Thermoplastic (POM)
- Pull relief (cable): PA/NBR
- Max. voltage: 24 V
- Max. current: 16 A\*
- \* For return-current through cable, the total permitted current through the connector is maximum 16 A.

## **Working Temperature**

-30°C up to +100°C (NBR/PUR)

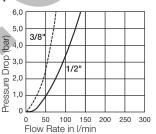
## **Working Pressure**

Max. pressure range: 350 bar (design factor 4:1)

#### Attention:

To retain the design factor, only half the number of couplings of one size may be pressurised simultaneously.

## Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 32cSt at 40°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000



## Hydraulic Flow:

3/8" - 54 l/min (3 bar press. drop) 1/2" - 97 l/min (3 bar press. drop)

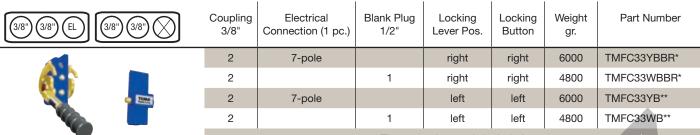
## Nominal Diameter in mm:

3/8" - 10 1/2" - 12,5

Material	
Coupling-/Plug Plates	Aluminium, anodised-blue
Support Plate	Aluminium, anodised-blue
Protective Cap	Aluminium, anodised-blue, NBR-seal
Couplings and Plugs	Steel, zinc-plated, passivated (Cr3+), movable sleeves made of stainless steel AISI 304
Seals	NBR/PUR; replaceable profile ring on plug side
Locking Machanism	Steel, zinc-plated, passivated (Cr3+)
Locking Button	Aluminium, anodised-red
Blank Plug	Thermoplastics (POM)

## Coupling Plate with Protective Cap (3/8")

## **C-Line Compact**



Locking Lever, detachable Locking Button right side

The protective cap is included.

The coupling plate is supplied complete with assembly kit TM-210K.

## Plug Plate with Support Plate (3/8")

## **C-Line Compact**

(3/8") (3/8") (EL) (3/8") (3/8") (X)	Plug 3/8"	Electrical Connection (1 pc.)	Blank Plug 1/2"	Locking Lever Pos.	Locking Button	Weight gr.	Part Number
	2	7-pole				3600	TMMC33Y
	2		1			2800	TMMC33W
			Th		ali val a al		

The support plate is included.

The support plate is supplied complete with assembly kit TM-214K.

## Coupling Plate with Protective Cap (1/2")

## **C-Line Compact**

1/2" 1/2" EL (1/2") (1/2") (X)	Coupling 1/2"	Electrical Connection (1 pc.)	Blank Plug 1/2"	Locking Lever Pos.	Locking Button	Weight gr.	Part Number
//	2	7-pole		right	right	6100	TMFC55YBBR*
	2		1	right	right	4800	TMFC55WBBR*
	2	7-pole		left	left	6100	TMFC55YB**
	2		1	left	left	4800	TMFC55WB**
Leaking Lever detechable			The prote	ective cap is in	cluded.		

Locking Lever, detachable Locking Button left Side

The coupling plate is supplied complete with assembly kit TM-210K.

## Plug Plate with Support Plate (1/2")

## **C-Line Compact**

(1/2") (1/2") (EL) (1/2") (1/2") (V)	Plug 1/2"	Electrical Connection (1 pc.)	Blank Plug 1/2"	Locking Lever Pos.	Locking Button	Weight gr.	Part Number
	2	7-pole				4100	TMMC55Y
	2		1			3300	TMMC55W
(DE	The support plate is included.						

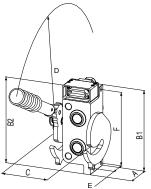
The support plate is supplied complete with assembly kit TM-214K.

<sup>\*</sup> Designed to be used on the right hand side of the excavator arm. On wheel-loaders the mounting is on the inside of the right loading arm. (As seen from the drivers seat).

<sup>\*\*</sup> Designed to be used on the left hand side of the excavator arm. On wheel-loaders the mounting is on the inside of the left loading arm. (As seen from the drivers seat).

# 1/2" up to 3/4" C-Line Compact

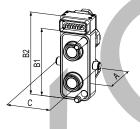




## Coupling Plate/Combinations

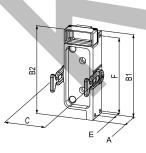
Odupining Flate/ Combi					
	1/2" and 3/4"				
Α	70 mm				
B1	189 mm				
B2	202 mm <sup>1)</sup>				
С	115 mm				
D	27 mm				
E	40 mm				
F	173 mm				

## Plug Plate/Combinations



	1/2" and 3/4"					
Α	97 mm					
B1	148 mm					
B2	181 mm¹)					
С	96 mm					

## Support Plate



	1/2" and 3/4"					
Α	52 mm					
B1	189 mm					
B2	202 mm <sup>1)</sup>					
С	93 mm					
Е	30 mm					
F	173 mm					

<sup>1)</sup> with electrical plug

## **Technical Description**

Multiple connector system with locking lever and safety locking. Original Tema plug-profile with spill-proof flat face design. Coupling body/plug fitted with high-flow valve system.

Adjustable angle on the lever 0-180° in steps of 30°.

#### **Pressure Eliminator**

All plugs are fitted with pressure eliminators to eliminate residual pressures up to maximum working pressure on the plug side (maximum 50 bar on the coupling side).

## 14-pole Electrical Connection

- Delivery without cables
- Protection category IP 67 (coupled)
- Screwed conductor connector: 0,5 - 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup>
- Pins and sleeves: copper coated
- Elect. junction box: Alumnium
- Traction relief: PA/NBR 9 -16 mm
- Max. voltage: 48 V
- Max. current: 10 A per core

## **Working Temperature**

-30°C up to +100°C (NBR/PUR)

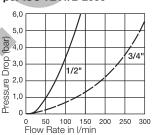
## **Working Pressure**

Max. pressure range: 350 bar (design factor 4:1)

#### Attention:

To retain the design factor, only half the number of couplings of one size may be pressurised simultaneously.

#### Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 32cSt at 40°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000



## Hydraulic Flow:

1/2" – 97 l/min (3 bar press. drop) 3/4" - 240 l/min (3 bar press. drop)

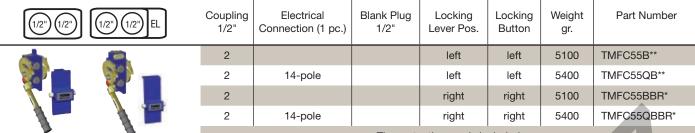
## Nominal Diameter in mm:

1/2" - 12,5 3/4" - 19

Material	
Coupling-/Plug plates	Aluminium, anodised-blue
Support Plate	Aluminium, anodised-blue
Protective Cap	Aluminium, anodised-blue, NBR-seal
Couplings and Plugs	Steel, zinc-plated, passivated (Cr3+), movable sleeves made of stainless steel AISI 304
Seals	NBR/PUR; replaceable profile ring on plug side
Locking Mechanism	Steel, zinc-plated, passivated (Cr3+)
Locking Button	Aluminium, anodised-red
Blank Plug	Thermoplastics (POM)

## Coupling Plate with Protective Cap (1/2")

## **C-Line Compact**



The protective cap is included.

The coupling plate is supplied complete with assembly kit TM-210K.

## Plug Plate with Support Plate (1/2")

Locking Lever, detachable Locking Button right Side

PE

## **C-Line Compact**

(1/2") (1/2") [1/2") EL	Plug 1/2"	Electrical Connection (1 pc.)	Blank Plug 1/2"	Locking Lever Pos.	Locking Button	Weight gr.	Part Number
	2					3600	TMMC55
	2	14-pole				3900	TMMC55Q
			The sun	port plate is in	cluded		

The support plate is supplied complete with assembly kit TM-214K.

## Coupling Plate with Protective Cap (3/4")

## **C-Line Compact**

3/4" 3/4"	(3/4") (3/4") EL	Coupling 3/4"	Electrical Connection (1 pc.)	Blank Plug 3/4"	Locking Lever Pos.	Locking Button	Weight gr.	Part Number
<u> </u>		2			left	left	5100	TMFC77B**
		2	14-pole		left	left	5400	TMFC77QB**
		2			right	right	5100	TMFC77BBR*
		2	14-pole		right	right	5400	TMFC77QBBR*
				The prote	active can is in	cluded		

Locking Lever, detachable
Locking Button right Side
The co

The coupling plate is supplied complete with assembly kit TM-210K.

## Plug Plate with Support Plate (3/4")

## **C-Line Compact**

3/4" 3/4" EL	Plug 3/4"	Electrical Connection (1 pc.)	Blank Plug 3/4"	Locking Lever Pos.	Locking Button	Weight gr.	Part Number
4	2					3600	TMMC77
	2	14-pole				3900	TMMC77Q
			The sup	oort plate is in	cluded		

The support plate is supplied complete with assembly kit TM-214K.

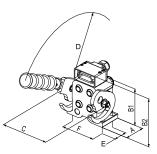
<sup>\*</sup> Designed to be used on the right hand side of the excavator arm. On wheel-loaders the mounting is on the inside of the right loading arm. (As seen from the drivers seat).

<sup>\*\*</sup> Designed to be used on the left hand side of the excavator arm. On wheel-loaders the mounting is on the inside of the left loading arm. (As seen from the drivers seat).

# 3/8" up to 3/4" C-Line Standard



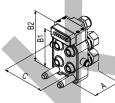
## **Coupling Plate/Combinations**



	3/8", 1/2", 3/8" + 1/2" Twin-arm lever	3/8", 1/2", 3/8" + 1/2" Single lever, fixed	3/8", 1/2", 3/8" + 1/2" Single lever, detachable
Α	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm
B1	143 mm	143 mm	143 mm
B2	176 mm	176 mm	176 mm
С	160 mm	165 mm	170 mm
D	270 mm	290 mm	276 mm
Е	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm
F	121 mm	121 mm	121 mm

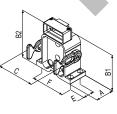
	4 x 3/8" All levers	3/4" + 1/2", 3/4" + 1/2" + 3/8" Twin-arm lever	3/4"+1/2"+ 3/8"	3/4" + 1/2", 3/4" + 1/2" + 3/8" Single lever, det.
Α	60 mm	70 mm	70 mm	70 mm
B1	103 mm	143 mm	143 mm	143 mm
B2	136 mm <sup>1)</sup>	176 mm <sup>1)</sup>	176 mm <sup>1)</sup>	176 mm <sup>1)</sup>
С	135 mm	160 mm	165 mm	170 mm
D	200 mm	270 mm	290 mm	276 mm
Е	40 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
F	96 mm	121 mm	121 mm	121 mm

#### Pluge Plate/Combinations



	4 x 3/8"	1/2", 3/8" + 1/2"	3/4" + 1/2", 3/4" + 1/2" + 3/8"
Α	72 mm	83 mm	95 mm
B1	101 mm	115 mm	115 mm
B2	134 mm <sup>1)</sup>	148 mm	148 mm
С	110 mm	135 mm	135 mm

## Support Plate



	4 x 3/8"	all others
Α	52 mm	52 mm
B1	103 mm	143 mm
B2	136 mm <sup>1)</sup>	176 mm <sup>1)</sup>
С	106 mm	141 mm
Е	32 mm	30 mm
F	96 mm	121 mm

<sup>1)</sup> with electrical plug

## **Technical Description**

Multiple connector system with locking lever and safety locking. Original Tema plug-profile with spill-proof flat face design. Coupling body/plug fitted with high-flow valve system.

## **Working Pressure**

Max. pressure range: 350 bar (design factor 4:1)

#### Attention:

To retain the design factor, only half the number of couplings of one size may be pressurised simultaneously.

#### **Pressure Eliminator**

All plugs are fitted with pressure eliminators to eliminate residual pressures up to maximum working pressure on the plug side (maximum 50 bar on the coupling side).

## 7-pole Electrical Connection

- Male part (coupling plate)
- Cable: 7 x 1,5 RDOE 5m
- Female part (plug plate)
- Cable: 7 x 1,5 RDOE 3m
- Not IP classified
- Contact block: NBR
- Connector: (pins and casing) bronze, silver plated
- Electric connection box: Thermoplastic (POM)
- Pull relief (cable): PA/NBR
- Max. voltage: 24 V
- Max. current: 16 A\*
- \* For return-current through cable, the total permitted current through the connector is maximum 16 A.

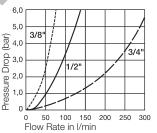
## 14-pole Electrical Connection

- Delivery without cables
- Protection category IP 67 (coupled)
- Screwed conductor connector: 0,5 – 1,5 mm²
- Pins and sleeves: copper coated
- Elect. junction box: Aluminium
- Traction relief: PA/NBR 9 –16 mm
- Max. voltage: 48 V
- Max. current: 10 A per core

## **Working Temperature**

-30°C up to +100°C (NBR/PUR)

# Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 32cSt at 40°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000



## Hydraulic Flow:

3/8" – 54 l/min (3 bar press. drop) 1/2" – 97 l/min (3 bar press. drop) 3/4" – 240 l/min (3 bar press. drop)

#### Nominal Diameter in mm:

3/8" - 10 1/2" - 12,5 3/4" - 19

Material	
Coupling-/Plug plates	Aluminium, anodised-blue
Support Plate	Aluminium, anodised-blue
Protective Cap	Aluminium, anodised-blue, NBR-seal
Quick Connect Couplings/-Plugs	Steel, zinc-plated, passivated (Cr3+), movable sleeves made of stainless steel AISI 304
Seals	NBR/PUR; replaceable profile ring on plug side
Locking Mechanism	Steel, zinc-plated, passivated (Cr3+)
Locking Button	Aluminium, anodised-red
Blank Plug	Thermoplastics (POM)

#### Coupling Plate with Protective Cap (3/8") **C-Line Standard** (3/8") (3/8") (3/8") (3/8" **Electrical Connection** Locking Weight Coupling Blank Locking Part Number 3/8" (1 pc.) Plug 3/8" Lever Pos. Button (3/8") (3/8") 3/8" (3/8") gr. TMFC3333 Twin-arm Lever Twin-arm 3300 3600 TMFC3333Q 4 14-pole Twin-arm left 4 Twin-arm right 3300 TMFC3333R 4 14-pole Twin-arm right 3600 TMFC3333QR Locking Lever, Locking Button left Side 4 left 3300 TMFC3333A left Single Lever, fixed TMFC3333QA 14-pole left left 3600 3300 TMFC3333AAR 4 right right 14-pole right 3600 TMFC3333QAAR right Locking Lever, Locking Button right Side 4 left left 3300 TMFC3333B Single Lever, detachable 4 left 3600 TMFC3333QB 14-pole left 4 right right 3300 TMFC3333BBR 4 3600 TMFC3333QBBR 14-pole right right Locking Lever,

#### Plug Plate with Support Plate (3/8") **C-Line Standard** Plug **Electrical Connection** Blank Locking Locking Weight Part Number (3/8") (3/8") 3/8" (1 pc.) Plug 3/8" Lever Pos. Button gr. 2900 TMMC3333 TMMC3333Q 14-pole 3200 The support plate is included. Assembly screws and support plate included in the delivery.

Protective cap and assembly screws are included in the delivery.

Locking Button right Side

## Coupling Plate with Protective Cap (3/8")

## **C-Line Standard**

Coupling Flate With Fi		o dap (d/d )				<b>–</b> – –	ic Ctarradia
(8) (12) (38) (38) (38) (38) (38) (29) (12) (38) (12) (38) (12) (38) (12) (38) (12) (38)	Coupling 3/8"	Electrical Connection (1 pc.)	Blank Plug 3/8"	Locking Lever Pos.	Locking Button	Weight gr.	Part Number
Twin-arm Lever	6			Twin-arm	left	3300	TMFC333333
	6	14-pole		Twin-arm	left	3600	TMFC333333Q
	6			Twin-arm	right	3300	TMFC333333R
2 Par 1 Par	6	14-pole		Twin-arm	right	3600	TMFC333333QR
Locking Lever, Locking Button left Side							
Locking Button left Glad							
Single Lever, fixed	6			left	left	3300	TMFC333333A
	6	14-pole		left	left	3600	TMFC333333QA
	6			right	right	3300	TMFC333333AAR
- <b>94</b> 🚍 🥨 🚍	6	14-pole		right	right	3600	TMFC333333QAAR
					· ·		
Locking Lever, Locking Button right Side							
Single Lever, detachable	6			left	left	3300	TMFC333333B
	6	14-pole		left	left	3600	TMFC333333QB
and the same	6			right	right	3300	TMFC333333BBR
	6	14-pole		right	right	3600	TMFC333333QBBR
24 B 24 B							
Locking Lever,							
Locking Button right Side		Protective cap and asse	mbly screw	s are inclu	ded in th	e delive	ry.

## Plug Plate with Support Plate (3/8")

## **C-Line Standard**

(38) (12) (38) (12) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13	Plug 3/8"	Electrical Connection (1 pc.)	Blank Plug 3/8"	Locking Lever Pos.	Locking Button		Part Number
	6					2900	TMMC333333
100 pc	6	14-pole				3200	TMMC333333Q
1000 Pull							

Assembly screws and support plate are included in the delivery.

#### Coupling Plate with Protective Cap (1/2" + 3/8") **C-Line Standard** (1/2") (1/2") 1/2" 🚫 Coupling Coupling **Electrical Connection** Locking Weight Blank Locking Part Number (1/2") (1/2") Lever Pos. (1/2") (1/2") (1/2") (1/2") 1/2" 3/8" Plug 1/2" Button (1/2") (1/2") (1 pc.) gr. TMFC5533 2 Twin-arm 5900 Twin-arm Lever 2 2 6200 TMFC5533Q 14-pole Twin-arm left 7100 2 7-pole Twin-arm left TMFC5Y33 1 2 1 Twin-arm left 5700 TMFC5W33 2 2 Twin-arm right 5900 TMFC5533R 2 2 TMFC5533QR Twin-arm right 6200 14-pole 2 Twin-arm 7100 TMFC5Y33R 7-pole right Locking Lever, Locking Button left Side 2 5700 TMFC5W33R 1 1 Twin-arm right 2 2 left left 5500 TMFC5533A Single Lever, fixed 2 2 TMFC5533QA left 5800 14-pole left TMFC5Y33A 2 left left 6700 7-pole 2 5400 TMFC5W33A 1 left left 2 2 right right 5500 TMFC5533AAR 2 5800 2 TMFC5533QAAR right 14-pole right 2 7-pole 6700 TMFC5Y33AAR right right Locking Lever, Locking Button right Side 2 5400 TMFC5W33AAR 1 right right 2 2 left 5700 TMFC5533B Single Lever, detachable 2 2 6000 14-pole left TMFC5533QB left 2 7-pole left left 6900 TMFC5Y33B 2 5500 TMFC5W33B 1 left left 2 2 right right 5700 TMFC5533BBR 2 2 6000 TMFC5533QBBR 14-pole right right 2 7-pole 6900 TMFC5Y33BBR right right 2 1 right right 5500 TMFC5W33BBR Locking lever, Locking Button right Side Protective cap and assembly screws are included in the delivery.

Plug Plate with Support	Plate	(1/2	" + 3/8")				C-Liı	ne Standard
	Plug 1/2"	Plug 3/8"	Electrical Connection (1 pc.)	Blank Plug 1/2"	Locking Lever Pos.	Locking Button	Weight gr.	Part Number
	2	2					4600	TMMC5533
TO THE STATE OF TH	2	2	14-pole				4700	TMMC5533Q
	1	2	7-pole				4900	TMMC5Y33
OF THE	1	2		1			4100	TMMC5W33
C Boom			Assembly screws and s	upport plat	e are inclu	ded in th	e deliver	y.

## Coupling Plate with Protective Cap (1/2")

## **C-Line Standard**

3 1 1 3		/					
	Coupling 1/2"	Electrical Connection (1 pc.)	Blank Plug 1/2"	Locking Lever Pos.	Locking Button	Weight gr.	Part Number
Twin-arm Lever	4			Twin-arm	left	5900	TMFC5555
IWIII-aiiii Levei	4	14-pole		Twin-arm	left	6200	TMFC5555Q
	3	7-pole		Twin-arm	left	7100	TMFC555Y
	3		1	Twin-arm	left	5700	TMFC555W
	4			Twin-arm	right	5900	TMFC5555R
	4	14-pole		Twin-arm	right	6200	TMFC5555QR
Locking Lever,	3	7-pole		Twin-arm	right	7100	TMFC555YR
Locking Button left Side	3		1	Twin-arm	right	5700	TMFC555WR
Single Lever, fixed	4			left	left	5600	TMFC5555A
Single Level, fixed	4	14-pole		left	left	5900	TMFC5555QA
an	3	7-pole		left	left	6800	TMFC555YA
	3		1	left	left	5400	TMFC555WA
	4			right	right	5600	TMFC5555AAR
See	4	14-pole		right	right	5900	TMFC5555QAAR
Locking Lever,	3	7-pole		right	right	6800	TMFC555YAAR
Locking Button right Side	3		1	right	right	5400	TMFC555WAAR
Single lever, detachable	4			left	left	5700	TMFC5555B
	4	14-pole		left	left	6000	TMFC5555QB
	3	7-pole		left	left	6900	TMFC555YB
(1)	3		1	left	left	5500	TMFC555WB
ALL DE LANGE OF THE PARTY OF TH	4			right	right	5700	TMFC5555BBR
	4	14-pole		right	right	6000	TMFC5555QBBR
	3	7-pole		right	right	6900	TMFC555YBBR
Locking Lever,	3		1	right	right	5500	TMFC555WBBR
Locking Button right Side		Protective cap and asse	mbly screw	s are inclu	ded in th	e delive	ry.

## Plug Plate with Support Plate (1/2")

## C-Line Standard

[84° (72) [64° (18) [62° (34°) [72° (34°)] [72° (34°) [72° (34°)]	Plug 1/2"	Electrical Connection (1 pc.)	Blank Plug 1/2"	Locking Lever Pos.	Locking Button	Weight gr.	Part Number
	4					5100	TMMC5555
P P	4	14-pole				5200	TMMC5555Q
	3	7-pole				5400	TMMC555Y
DE TO PLAN	3		1			4600	TMMC555W
		Assembly screws and s	upport plate	e are inclu	ded in the	a dalivar	V

Coupling Plate with Pro	otectiv	∕e Ca <sub>l</sub>	p (3/4" + 1/2")			(	C-Lir	ne Standard
[38] (34) [38] (38) (34) [38] (34) (32) (34) (12)	Coupling 3/4"	Coupling 1/2"	Electrical Connection (1 pc.)	Blank Plug 1/2"	Locking Lever Pos.	Locking Button	Weight gr.	Part Number
Twin-arm Lever	2	2			Twin-arm	left	6600	TMFC7755
TWIT GITT LEVEL	2	2	14-pole		Twin-arm	left	6900	TMFC7755Q
	2	1	7-pole		Twin-arm	left	7800	TMFC775Y
	2	1		1	Twin-arm	left	6400	TMFC775W
	2	2			Twin-arm	right	6600	TMFC7755R
	2	2	14-pole		Twin-arm	right	6900	TMFC7755QR
Locking Lever,	2	1	7-pole		Twin-arm	right	7800	TMFC775YR
Locking Button left Side	2	1		1	Twin-arm	right	6400	TMFC775WR
Single Lever, fixed	2	2			left	left	6300	TMFC7755A
Single Level, fixed	2	2	14-pole		left	left	6600	TMFC7755QA
	2	1	7-pole		left	left	7500	TMFC775YA
	2	1		1	left	left	6100	TMFC775WA
	2	2			right	right	6300	TMFC7755AAR
See See	2	2	14-pole		right	right	6600	TMFC7755QAAR
Locking Lever,	2	1	7-pole		right	right	7500	TMFC775YAAR
Locking Button right Side		1		1	right	right	6100	TMFC775WAAR
Single Lever, detachable	2	2			left	left	6400	TMFC7755B
	2	2	14-pole		left	left	6900	TMFC7755QB
-me	2	1	7-pole		left	left	7600	TMFC775YB
(1)	2	1		1	left	left	6200	TMFC775WB
	2	2			right	right	6400	TMFC7755BBR
	2	2	14-pole		right	right	6900	TMFC7755QBBR
	2	1	7-pole		right	right	7600	TMFC775YBBR
Locking Lever,		1		1	right	right	6200	TMFC775WBBR
Locking Button right Side			Protective cap and asse	mbly screw	s are inclu	ded in th	e delive	ry.

#### Plug Plate with Support Plate (3/4" + 1/2") **C-Line Standard** Plug Plug Locking **Electrical Connection** Blank Locking Weight Part Number 3/4" Plug 1/2" Lever Pos. Button 1/2" (1 pc.) 2 2 5600 TMMC7755 2 2 5700 TMMC7755Q 14-pole 2 7-pole 5900 TMMC775Y 2 1 1 5100 TMMC775W Assembly screws and support plate are included in the delivery.

#### Coupling Plate with Protective Cap (3/4" + 1/2" + 3/8") **C-Line Standard** 3/4" 3/4" 3/4" 1/2" (3/8") (3/4") (3/8") (3/4") Coupling Coupling Coupling Blank Locking Weight Electrical Locking Part Number Lever Pos. (3/4") (EL) (3/4") (3/4") (1/2") 3/4" 1/2" 3/8" Connec. (1 pc.) Plug 1/2" Button gr. 1 Twin-arm 6600 TMFC7753 Twin-arm Lever 2 6900 TMFC7753Q 1 1 14-pole Twin-arm left 2 7-pole Twin-arm left 7800 TMFC77Y3 2 1 1 Twin-arm left 6400 TMFC77W3 2 Twin-arm right 6600 TMFC7753R 2 TMFC7753QR 1 right 6900 1 14-pole Twin-arm 2 7-pole Twin-arm 7800 TMFC77Y3R 1 right Locking Lever, Locking Button left Side 2 6400 TMFC77W3R 1 Twin-arm right 2 left 6300 TMFC7753A left Single Lever, fixed 2 1 6600 TMFC7753QA 1 14-pole left left TMFC77Y3 A 2 left left 7400 7-pole 2 6100 TMFC77W3A 1 left left 2 1 right right 6300 TMFC7753AAR 2 TMFC7753QAAR 6600 14-pole right 1 1 right 2 7-pole right 7400 TMFC77Y3AAR 1 right Locking Lever, Locking Button right Side 2 6100 TMFC77W3AAR 1 right right 2 left left 6400 TMFC7753B Single Lever, detachable 2 1 left 6700 TMFC7753QB 14-pole left 2 1 7-pole left 7600 TMFC77Y3B left 1 2 6200 TMFC77W3B left left 2 1 right right 6400 TMFC7753BBR 2 TMFC7753QBBR 1 14-pole right right 6700 2 7600 TMFC77Y3BBR 7-pole right right

Plug Plate with Support	Plate	(3/4	+ 1/2	2" + 3/8")				C-Liı	ne Standard
[34' 34'] (34' 34') [36' 34'] (34' 31') [36' 34'] (36' 34') [36' 34'] (36' 34') [36' 34']	Plug 3/4"	Plug 1/2"	Plug 3/8"	Electrical Connec. (1 pc.)	Blank Plug 1/2"		Locking Button	_	Part Number
	2	1	1					5300	TMMC7753
P P	2	1	1	14-pole				5400	TMMC7753Q
	2		1	7-pole				5700	TMMC77Y3
DE TO	2		1		1			4800	TMMC77W3
- 4.	,		Assemb	ly screws and s	upport plat	e are inclu	ded in th	e deliver	y.

1

Protective cap and assembly screws are included in the delivery.

right

right

6200

TMFC77W3BBR

1

2

Locking Lever, Locking Button right Side

**Multi-Couplings** 

## Type of Plate

F = Female plate

M = Male plate

P = Support plate

D = Protective Cap, metal

## **Connections & Dimensions**

3 = 3/8"

5 = 1/2"

7 = 3/4"

U = Blank plug 3/8"

W = Blank plug 1/2"

T = Blank plug 3/4"

Y = Electrical connection 7-pole

Q = Electrical connection 14-pole

# TM F C 5533 R

Parker Tema Multi-Line

Series

C = C-Line (Mobile hydraulics)

## Type of Lever & Locking

= Twin-arm lever, Locking button left side

R = Twin-arm lever, Locking button right side

A = Single-arm lever fixed, left side, Locking button left side

AAR = Single-arm lever fixed, right side, Locking button right side

B = Single-arm lever detachable, left side, Locking button left side

BBR = Single-arm lever



## **Multi-Line**

# **C-Line Accessories**

Support Plate for Plug F	Plate			C-Line
	Suitable Plug Plates with Part Number	Version	Weight gr.	Part number
	TMMC33Y	C-Line Compact	1100	TMPC555
	TMMC33W			
	TMMC55Y			
10	TMMC55W			
	TMMC55	C-Line Compact	1500	TMPC77
	TMMC77			
e T				
6				
	TMMC55Q	C-Line Compact	1600	TMPC77Q
	TMMC77Q			
( · ·				
6				
	TMMC3333	C-Line Standard	1100	TMPC3333
	TMMC3333Q	C-Line Standard	1200	TMPC3333Q
	TMMC5533	C-Line Standard	1500	TMPC5533
	TMMC5Y33			
	TMMC5W33			
100				

## Support Plate for Plug Plate C-Line

	Suitable Plug Plates with Part Number	Version	Weight gr.	Part number
	TMMC5533Q	C-Line Standard	1600	TMPC5533Q
<b>1 2</b>				
	TMMC5555	C-Line Standard	1500	TMPC5555
	TMMC555Y			
	TMMC555W			
100	1111111000011			
	TMMC5555Q	C-Line Standard	1600	TMPC5555Q
	TIVIIVICOOOQ	J-Line Standard	1000	HVII UUUUU
The state of the s				
4				
			4500	T. (D.C.====
	TMMC7755	C-Line Standard	1500	TMPC7755
	TMMC775Y			
r en	TMMC775W			
	TMMC7755Q	C-Line Standard	1600	TMPC7755Q
	TMMC7753	C-Line Standard	1500	TMPC7753
	TMMC77Y3			
	TMMC77W3			
	TMMC7753Q	C-Line Standard	1600	TMPC7753Q
S. S. S.				
-				
		<u> </u>		

Protective Caps/Lids			C-Line
	Description	Weight gr.	Part number
_	C-Line Compact	400	TMDC1C-SP
- ETTE			
_	C-Line Standard	600	TMDC2-SP
	C-Line Standard 4 x 3/8"	400	TMDC1-SP
TIME			
TIME.			
_	C-Line Standard 4 x 3/8"	500	TMDC1Q-SP
TEMPS .	incl. 14-pole electrical plug		
100 minutes 100 mi	C-Line Standard incl. 14-pole electrical plug	700	TMDC2Q-SP
	for TMFC7753Q	700	TMDC2Q7753-SP
7256	for TMFC7755Q	700	TMDC2Q7755-SP
	C-Line Compact 2 x 3/4" or	500	TMDC3-SP
	C-Line Compact 2 x 1/2"		
TEMA			
	C Line Compact 2 x 2/4" or	500	TMDC3Q-SP
	C-Line Compact 2 x 3/4" or C-Line Compact 2 x 1/2"	300	HVIDOSQ-SP
	incl. 14-pole electrical plug		

	Description	Weight gr.	Part Number
	Universal welding plate for coupling plate C-Line compact design	200	TM-210K
	incl. two welding brackets and assembly screws for the coupling plate.		
			_
	Universal welding plate for support plate C-Line Standard	300	TM-210K2
	4 x 3/8" incl. two welding brackets and assembly screws for		
	the support plate.		
	Universal welding plate for support plate C-Line Compact design	300	TM-214K
	incl. two welding brackets and assembly screws for the support plate.		
	Universal installation kit comprising two welding plates for C-Line	300	TM-258K
	2 x 1/2" + 2 x 3/4" incl. associated screws for the C-Line Compact		
0	coupling plates.		



## C-Line Other Accessories

	Description	Weight gr.	Part Number
	Detachable handle - universal	250	TM-220-SP
Mutthline			
Multi-Line	Detachable handle (4 x 3/8")	200	TM-242-SP
	Blank plug 3/8" for coupling plates on page 85, 90	30	MF3810P6-PLUGG
	Blank plug 3/8" for coupling plates on page 93	30	MF3810P7-PLUGG
	Blank plug 3/8" for plug plates	30	MF3821-PLUGG
	Blank plug 1/2" for coupling plates on page 85, 90, 91	40	MF5010P6-PLUGG
	Blank plug 1/2" for coupling plates on page 92, 93	50	MF5010P7-PLUGG
	Blank plug 1/2" for plug plates	40	MF5021-PLUGG
	Blank plug 3/4" for coupling plates on page 87, 92, 93	20	DUT-466579
	Blank plug 3/4" for plug plates	20	DUT-466579

## **Electrical Contact**

Electrica	al Contact			C-Line
		Description	Weight gr.	Part Number
		Electrical plug, short, 7-pole, incl. 5 m cable and installation kit	1900	TMEM2-P6-SP
		for coupling plate.		
Plug	The same of the sa	Electrical plug, long, 7-pole, incl. 5 m cable and installation kit	1900	TMEM2-P7-SP
		for coupling plate.		
		Electrical closure, 7-pole, incl. 3 m cable and installation kit	1200	TMEF2-SP
		for plug plate.		
Closure		Electrical plug, short, 7-pole, without cable, incl. installation kit	100	TMEM2-P6-00
Ciosure		for coupling plate.		
	0.077	Electrical plug, long, 7-pole, without cable, incl. installation kit	200	TMEM2-P7-00
		for coupling plate.		
		Electrical closure, 7-pole, without cable, incl. installation kit	100	TMEF2-00
		for plug plate.		

## Electrical Contact C-Line

	Description	Weight gr.	Part Number
	Electrical closure, 14-pole, without cable, incl. installation kit	300	STA 1410
	for coupling plate.		
	Electrical plug, 14-pole, without cable, incl. installation kit	300	STA 1420
aurin 1	for plug plate.		
THE PARTY OF THE P			
Andrew	Electrical protective cap with installation kit for plug plate.	100	STA 1415
- Paragraphic Para	Electrical protective cap with installation kit for support plate.	100	STA 1425

## Complete Electrical Set

## **C-Line**

	Description	Weight gr.	Part Number
	Complete electrical set, 14-pole, for retrofitting TMFC3333	1300	STA 14-K1
And the second	and TMMC3333, incl. protective cap TMDC1Q		
THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY	Complete electrical set, 14-pole, for retrofitting TMFC 5533, TMMC	1300	STA 14-K21
	5533 and TMFC5555, TMMC5555, incl. protective cap TMDC2Q.		
	Complete electrical set, 14-pole, for retrofitting TMFC7755 and	1300	STA 14-K22
	TMMC7755, incl. protective cap TMDC2W7755.		
	Complete electrical set, 14-pole, for retrofitting TMFC 7753 and	1300	STA 14-K23
	TMMC7753, incl. protective cap TMDC2Q7753.		
	Complete electrical set, 14-pole, for retrofitting TMFC 55, TMMC 55	1300	STA 14-K3
	and TMFC77, TMMC77, incl. Protective cap TMDC3Q.		

## Electrical Cable for 14-pole Electrical Contact

## C-Line

Description	Weight gr.	Part Number
Electrical cable for 14-pole electrical contact, 18 x 0,75 mm²,	200	CAB18x075
PUR TMPU, running meter.		
Electrical cable for 14-pole electrical contact, 18 x 1,5 mm²,	400	CAB18x150
PUR TMPU, running meter.		

Spare Parts Male Coup	ling Plate		C-Line
	Description	Weight gr.	Part Number
	Plug 3/8"	300	MF3821-SP
	Plug 1/2"	500	MF5021-SP
	Plug 3/4"	800	MF7521-SP
	Seal kit for MF3821 (3/8")	1	MF3800-PSPU
	Seal kit for MF5021 (1/2")	2	MF5000-PSPU
M 70	Seal kit for MF7521 (3/4")	2	MF7500-PSPU
			Ť
	Guiding pin with nut	80	TM-101-SP
CO =			
	O Ding suter C Line Standard and Compact with 2 parts	5	TM-133-SP
	O-Ring outer C-Line Standard and Compact with 2 ports	5	11VI-133-5P
1 1			
1 1			
	O-Ring outer C-Line Compact with 3 ports	5	TM-204-SP
] ] ,			
	O-Ring outer C-Line Standard 4 x 3/8"	2	TM-230-SP
$\mathcal{L}_{\mathbf{I}}$			
	Rubber loop for support plate.	50	TM-158-SP
	2 rubber loops with washer and screw.		
	Electrical plug, 14-pole	30	STA14F-SP
00000			
- Charles			

## Spare Parts Female Coupling Plate

## C-Line

Description	Weight gr.	Part Number
 Coupling 3/8"	200	MF3810-SP
Coupling 1/2"	200	MF5010-SP
Coupling 3/4"	600	MF7510-SP
Coupling 3/8" long; all versions with 3/4"	200	MF3810 P7-SP
Coupling 1/2" long; all versions with 3/4" and C-line Compact 1/2" up to 3/4"	300	MF5010 P7-SP
Locking Device	30	TM-219-SP
Locking Device 4 x 3/8"	30	TM-231-SP
Locking Button	30	TM-103-SP
Lever socket	290	TM-261-SP
Electrical closure, 14-pole	40	STA14S-SP
Pressure screw	50	GN615KSNM8-SP
Smalley ring	10	SW13R-SP
Bushing	5	TM-187-SP

High Pressure

Parker

Parker Profile

**Body Size** 

1/4" and 3/8"

# 3000-Series



## **Technical Description**

High pressure coupler up to 700 bar. Screw locking mechanism.

#### **Advantages**

- Screw type locking mechanism - high resistance to mechanical and hydraulic strengths.
- Ball or poppet valving configurations can be connected together with reduced impact on the flow capacities.

## **Applications**

- Portable hydraulic rams
- Hydraulic jacks, rams and clamping devices
- Clamping hand tools
- Rescue equipment

## **Working Temperature**

-30°C up to +110°C (NBR) -30°C up to +80°C (Polyure-

depending on the medium. Special seals are available on request (see page 6).

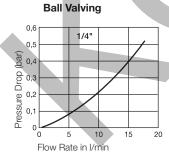
## **Working Pressure**

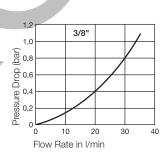
<b>Body Size</b>	Max. Operating Pressure Connected
1/4"	700 bar
3/8"	700 bar

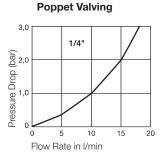
	Material Coupling	Standard
	Coupling Body	Steel
	Sleeve	Steel
	Valve	Steel
	Springs	Steel
	Seals 1/4"	NBR
	Seals 3/8"	Polyurethane
	Thread Body	Steel
	Material Plug	Standard
	Plug Body	Steel
	Valve	Steel
	Seals 1/4"	NBR
Į	Seals 3/8"	Polyurethane
	Seals	NBR
	Valva Holder	Stool

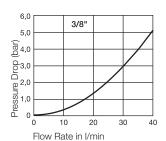
Stainless steel version with BSPP thread available on request.

## Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 43cSt at 38°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000









Couplings								30	000-Series
	Body Size	Connection A	Hex	L mm	D mm	D1 mm	Valving	Weight gr.	Part Number
HEX\	1/4"	1/4"	22 mm	60,5	28,5		Ball	115	3050-2
	1/4"	1/4"	22 mm	60,5	29		Poppet	121	3050-2P
	3/8"	3/8"	24 mm	72	35		Ball	220	3050-3
	3/8"	3/8"	1"	73	35		Poppet	225	3050-3P
L									
Male NPTF Thread									
Maio Wi II IIIIcad									

Plugs								3000-Series		
	Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	D1 mm	Valving	Weight gr.	Part Number	
HEX	1/4"	1/4"	19	32	28	15,8	Ball	70	3010-2	
	1/4"	1/4"	27	32	31	15,8	Poppet	85	3010-2P	
	3/8"	3/8"	32	38	35	19,0	Ball	115	3010-3	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3/8"	3/8"	32	35	36,8	19,0	Poppet	110	3010-3P	
<u>. L</u>										
Female NPTF Thread										
i emale NETE Mileau										

<b>Dust Protection</b>			3000-Series
	Body Size	Version	Part Number
	1/4"	for coupling	3005-2
<b>清</b>	3/8"	for coupling	3005-3
and the second	1/4"	for plug	3009-2
	3/8"	for plug	3009-3
Q. and D			

Seal-Kit		30	00-Series
	Body Size	Material	Part Number
	1/4"	NBR	JT020114N0552
	3/8"	Polyurethane	JT01U28-18.72QE

# FF2500-Series



## **Technical Description**

The coupling system of the FF series has double shut-off, dry break and single-handed operation. During uncoupling there is no oil loss, and during coupling there is no inclusion of air into the system.

## **Advantages**

- Dry break quick connect coupling with minimum pressure drop.
- Single-handed operation.
- No oil loss during uncoupling.
- · A safety closing ring prevents unintentional disconnection.
- Twice as safe through double sealing.
- Also available with pressure eliminator, i.e. connection is possible under static/residual pressure up to working pressure.

## **Working Pressure**

See charts.

## **Working Temperature**

-30°C up to +100°C (NBR) depending on the medium. Special seals are available on request (see page 6).

## Available Valves



## **Applications Area**













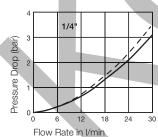




Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed

## Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 32cSt at 40°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000

Thread Body



Couplings								FF25	00-Series
	Body Size	Connec- tion A	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	Working Press. connect. in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number
<u> </u>	1/4"	G 1/4	27	65	30	800	Standard	NBR/PUR	FF2510
HEX									
<u>  U-  _1       </u>									
Female Thread									

Plugs								FF25	00-Series
	Body Size	Connec- tion A	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	Working Press. connect. in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number
L L	1/4"	G 1/4	25	74	28	800	Standard	NBR/PUR	FF2520
HEX									
Female Thread									

Plugs								FF25	00-Series
	Body Size	Connection A	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	Working Press. connect. in bar	Version	Seal	Part Number
	1/4"	G 1/4	25	99,2	28	800	Press. Eliminator	NBR/PUR	FF2521
HEX									
Female Thread									

<b>Dust Protection</b>						FF25	00-Series
	Body Size	Version	L mm	D mm	Material	Color	Part Number
	1/4"	for coupling	190	24	PVC	Blue	FF2516
	1/4"	for plug	190	24	PVC	Blue	FF2526

Seal-Kit			FF25	00-Series
	Body Size	Version	Material	Part Number
	1/4"	for plugs	NBR	FF2500-PSNPU

High Pressure



## **Technical Description**

The Tema high pressure coupling was specially developed for use in industrial machinery, salvage devices and testing equipment. This series is galvanised and produced in steel. The plug part and the sleeve are hardened and galvanised in steel. The coupling can be supplied either with or without safety lock.

## Advantages

- · High flow as a result of optimised valve design.
- Additional plug sealing via polymer valve casing, to guarantee high reliability seals even with second-hand plugs.
- Tema high pressure couplings are supplied with dust caps inclusive!

#### Seals

Coupling: bonded seal washer Plug: bonded seal or innercone

## **Working Pressure**

1000 bar

## **Working Temperature**

-30°C up to +100°C (NBR) depending on the medium. Special seals are available on request (see page 6).

## **Available Valves**



## **Applications Area**

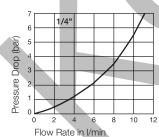






Material Coupling	Standard
Coupling Body	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed
Sleeve	Steel, hardened, zinc plated, passivated, sealed
Valve	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed
Springs	AISI 302
Locking Balls	AISI 420 C
Seals	NBR
Inner Sleeve	РОМ
Plug	Standard
Plug Body	Steel, hardened, zinc plated, passivated, sealed
Valve	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed
Springs	AISI 302
Seals	NBR
Valve Betainer	Steel zinc plated passivated

## Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 32cSt at 40°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000



HP1010 5171

HP1010 5172

>3000

>3000

Couplings									HP10	00-Series
	Connec- tion A	Hex mm	L mm	L1 mm	D mm	Safety Locking	Work. Pressure connect. in bar	Work. Pressure disconnect. in bar	Burst. Pressure connect. in bar	Part Number
	G 1/4	24	59	12	27	without	1000	1000	>3000	HP1010 4131
HEX	G 1/4	24	59	12	27	with	1000	1000	>3000	HP1010 4132
	1/4"-18 NPTF	24	59	12	27	without	1000	1000	>3000	HP1010 5131
	1/4"-18 NPTF	24	59	12	27	with	1000	1000	>3000	HP1010 5132
- <u>L1-</u>	G 3/8	24	59	12	27	without	1000	1000	>3000	HP1010 4171
-	G 3/8	24	59	12	27	with	1000	1000	>3000	HP1010 4172

without

with

1000

1000

1000

1000

13 27

13

3/8"-18 NPTF

3/8"-18 NPTF

Female Thread

24 | 59

24 59

Plugs									HP10	00-Series
		Hex mm	l	L1 mm	D mm	Safety Locking	Work. Pressure connect. in bar	Work. Pressure disconnect. in bar		Part Number
	G 1/4	22	37	12	24,5		1000	1000	>3000	HP1020 413
HEX	1/4"-18 NPTF	22	37	12	24,5		1000	1000	>3000	HP1020 513
	G 3/8	24	37	12	24,5		1000	1000	>3000	HP1020 417
	3/8"-18 NPTF	24	37	13	24,5		1000	1000	>3000	HP1020 517
<u> </u>				1						
h <del></del>										
Female Thread										

<b>Dust Protection</b>					HP10	000-Series
	Version	L mm	D mm	Material	Color	Part Number
	for coupling	120	21	PVC	Blue	HP16
	for coupling	125		Aluminium	Red	HP16ARD
	for plug	120	19	PVC	Blue	HP26
	for plug	140		Aluminium	Red	HP26ARD

High Pressure





# **Technical Description**

The Tema high pressure coupling was specially developed for use in bolt tensioning equipment. This series is produced in steel. The plug bodies and the sleeves are black galvanised. The coupling can be supplied either with or without additional safety lock.

# Advantages

- · High flow as a result of optimised valve design.
- Additional plug sealing via polymer valve casing, to guarantee high reliability seals even with second-hand plugs.
- Tema high pressure couplings are supplied with dust caps inclusive!

### Seals

Metal sealing cone threaded adapters/metal sealing cone adapters.

# **Working Pressure**

1500 bar

# **Working Temperature**

-30°C up to +100°C (NBR) depending on the medium. Special seals are available on request (see page 6).

### **Available Valves**



# **Applications Area**



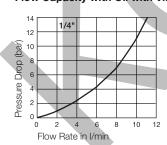




•	7 ti Ou	
	Δ	

Material Coupling	Standard									
Coupling Body	Steel, zinc-nickel coated, black passivated, sealed									
Sleeve	Steel, hardened, zinc-iron coated, black passivated, sealed									
Valve	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed									
Springs	AISI 302									
Locking Balls	AISI 420 C									
Seals	NBR									
Inner Sleeve	РОМ									
Plug	Standard									
Plug Body	Steel, hardened, zinc-iron coated, black passivated, sealed									
Valve	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed									
Springs	AISI 302									
Seals	NBR									
Valve Retainer	Steel, zinc plated, passivated									

# Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 32cSt at 40°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000



Couplings HP1500-Series													
	Connection A	Hex mm		L1 mm	D mm	Safety Locking	Work. Pressure connect. in bar	Work. Pressure disconnect. in bar	Burst. Pressure connect. in bar	Part Number			
	G 1/4	24	59	12	27	without	1500	1500	>3500	HP1510 4131			
HEX	G 1/4	24	59	12	27	with	1500	1500	>3500	HP1510 4132			
	1/4"-18 NPTF	24	59	12	27	without	1500	1500	>3500	HP1510 5131			
	1/4"-18 NPTF	24	59	12	27	with	1500	1500	>3500	HP1510 5132			
<u>_L1_</u>	G 3/8	24	59	12	27	without	1500	1500	>3500	HP1510 4171			
<del></del>	G 3/8	24	59	12	27	with	1500	1500	>3500	HP1510 4172			
Female Thread	3/8"-18 NPTF	24	59	13	27	without	1500	1500	>3500	HP1510 5171			
	3/8"-18 NPTF	24	59	13	27	with	1500	1500	>3500	HP1510 5172			
-^-	G 1/4	22	67	45	27,2	with	1500	1500	>3500	HP1510 4131S90			
HEX													
<u> </u>								\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \					
<u>+                                    </u>													
Female Thread 90°													

Plugs									HP15	00-Series
	Connection A	Hex mm		L1 mm	D mm	Safety Locking	Work. Pressure connect. in bar	Work. Pressure disconnect. in bar	Burst. Pressure connect. in bar	Part Number
	G 1/4	22	38	12	24,5		1500	1500	>3500	HP1520 413
HEX	1/4"-18 NPTF	22	38	12	24,5		1500	1500	>3500	HP1520 513
<u></u>										
<del></del>										
Female Thread										
[+^+]	G 1/4	22	65	45	14,9		1500	1500	>3500	HP1520 413S90
HEX										
Female Thread 90°										

<b>Dust Protection</b>					HP1500-Series			
	Version	L mm	D mm	Material	Color	Part Number		
	for coupling	120	21	PVC	Blue	HP16		
	for coupling	125	21	Aluminium	Red	HP16ARD		
	for plug	120	19	PVC	Blue	HP26		
	for plug	140	19	Aluminium	Red	HP26ARD		

High Pressure



# **Technical Description**

The Tema high pressure coupling was specially developed for use in industrial machinery, salvage devices and testing equipment. The coupling can be supplied with or without safety lock.

# Advantages

- High flow as a result of optimised valve design.
- Tema high pressure couplings are supplied with dust caps inclusive!
- Dry break no oil loss during disconnection and no inclusion of air during connection.
- Plug can withstand static pressure disconnected up to full working pressure.

# **Working Pressure**

2500 bar

### **Working Temperature**

-30°C up to +100°C (NBR) depending on the medium. Special seals are available on request (see page 6).

# Flow Capacity

4.5 I/min @ 4 bar dP

# **Available Valves**



# **Applications Area**



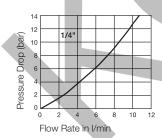




$\triangleright$	

Material Coupling	Standard									
Coupling Body	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed									
Back Body	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed									
Sleeve	Steel, hardened, zinc plated, passivated, sealed									
Valve	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed									
Springs	AISI 302									
Locking Balls	AISI 420 C									
Seals	NBR									
Inner Sleeve	POM									
Plug	Standard									
Plug Body	Steel, hardened, zinc-nickel plated, passivated, sealed									
Valve	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed									
Springs	AISI 302									
Seals	NBR									
Valve Retainer	Steel, zinc plated, passivated									

# Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 32cSt at 40°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000



Couplings HP2500-Serie												
		Hex mm		L1 mm		Safety Locking	Work. Pressure connect. in bar	Work. Pressure disconnect. in bar	Burst. Pressure connect. in bar	Part Number		
HEX	G 1/4	24	64	12	30	without	2500	2500	>5000	HP2510 4131		

Female Thread

Plugs								HP25	00-Series
							Work. Pressure disconnect. in bar		Part Number
HEX	G 1/4	22	38	12	24,5	2500	2500	>5000	HP2520 413
Female Thread									

<b>Dust Protection</b>				HP2500-Series					
	Version	L mm	D mm	Material	Color	Part Number			
- L	for coupling	120	21	PVC	Blue	HP161			
	for plug	120	19	PVC	Blue	HP 26			

# **Adapters HP-Series**



# **Technical Description**

Range of adapters developed for HP1000 and HP1500 series. To achive other thread ports then existing in the standard range.

# **Advantages**

The adapters makes the HP series more flexible and easy to connect to different fittings and hose packages.

### **Seals**

See chart.

# **Working Pressure**

Various - from 1000 to 2000 bar

# **Working Temperature**

-30°C up to +100°C

Material

Adapters

### Standard

Steel, Zinc plated and passivated

# **High Pressure Adapters**

	Connection A1	Seal 1	Connection A2	Seal 2	Hex mm	L mm	Working Pressure bar	Part Number
A	G 1/4	Rubber / Steel				25	1000	HP13-01
L								
HEX								
42 A2	G 1/4	Rubber / Steel	R 1/4	Inside Thread	21	33	1000	HP13-03
HEX	0.1/1	D.11. /01.1	0/0 10 NDTF		0.1	0.4	4500	LIDAO
AZ AZ	G 1/4	Rubber / Steel	3/8-18 NPTF	Inside Thread	21	34	1500	HP13-04
4	G 1/4	Rubber / Steel				25	1500	HP13-06
L								
<u></u> ——HEX								
Z 0	G 1/4	Inner Cone 60°	G 1/4	Inner Cone 60°	21	31,3	2000	HP13-07
<del>-                                    </del>								



High Pressure



Parker Snap-tite 77 series is designed for working pressures up to 1379 bar. Available in stainless steel.

**Technical Description** 

# **Advantages**

Valve Holder

- Drybreak with minimal fluid loss
- Wide range of end fittings
- · Dog-lock mechanism preventing ball brinnelling
- Internal sleevelock as safety

# **Applications**

- Hydraulic test stands
- Hydrotesting
- Offshore drilling & Produc-

# **Working Pressure**

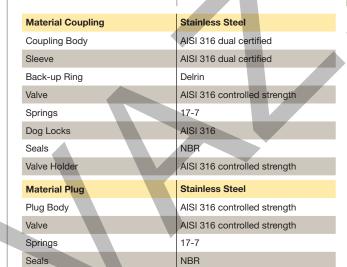
AISI 316 controlled strength

See charts.

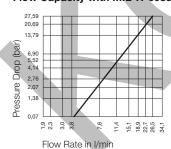
# **Working Temperature**

-35°C up to +120°C (NBR) -26°C up to +204°C (FKM) -56°C up to +120°C (EPR) depending on the medium.

77-Series is also available with FKM or EPR seal. Add the suffix **V** for FKM and the suffix **E** for EPR to the part number, e.g. S77C4-4FV.



# Flow Capacity with MIL-H-6083 Hydraulic Fluid at 32°C +/-1,5°C



	Body Size	Connection A	L mm	D mm	Weight kg	Max. Operating Pressure in bar	Part Number
	1/4"	1/4-18 NPTF	80,82	36,58	0,55	689	S77C4-4F
	1/4"	9/16-18 UNF-2B	80,82	36,58	0,55	1379	S77C4-SF375CX
	1/4"	13/16-16 UNF-2B	83,36	36,58	0,55	1379	S77C4-SF562CX
	1/4"	9/16-18 UNF-2A	84,12	36,58	0,55	1379	S77C4-SM375CX
	1/4"	13/16-16 UNF-2A	87,17	36,58	0,55	1379	S77C4-SM562CX
	1/4"	9/16-18 UNF-2B	73,20	36,58	0,55	1379	S77C4-F250C
19 21	1/4"	9/16-18 UNF-2A	79,30	36,58	0,55	1379	S77C4-M250C
Farrala Thursd	1/4"	3/4-16 UNF-2A	77,77	36,58	0,55	1379	S77C4-RH12
Female Thread	1/4"	1 1/8"-12 UNF-2A	90,22	36,58	0,55	1379	S77C4-M562C
	1/4"	9/16-18 UNF-2A	74,47	36,58	0,55	1379	S77C4-RH9
	1/4"	1-12 UNF-2A	81,58	36,58	0,55	1379	S77C4-RH16



Plugs					77-Se	eries Stain	less Steel
	Body Size	Connection A	L mm	D mm	Weight kg	Max. Operating Pressure in bar	Part Number
	1/4"	1/4-18 NPTF	63,20		0,20	689	S77N4-4F
	1/4"	9/16-18 UNF-2B	63,20		0,20	1379	S77N4-SF375CX
	1/4"	13/16-16 UNF-2B	65,74		0,20	1379	S77N4-SF562CX
	1/4"	9/16-18 UNF-2A	66,50		0,20	1379	S77N4-SM375CX
	1/4"	13/16-16 UNF-2A	69,55		0,20	1379	S77N4-SM562CX
	1/4"	9/16-18 UNF-2B	55,58		0,20	1379	S77N4-F250C
	1/4"	9/16-18 UNF-2A	61,68		0,20	1379	S77N4-M250C
Formula Through	1/4"	3/4-16 UNF-2A	60,15		0,20	1379	S77N4-RH12
Female Thread	4 / 4 !!	4 4 /011 40 11115 04	70.00		0.00	1070	07714 145000

1 1/8"-12 UNF-2A

9/16-18 UNF-2A

1-12 UNF-2A

1/4"

1/4"

1/4"

72,60

56,85

63,96

1379

1379

1379

0,20

0,20

0,20

S77N4-M562C

S77N4-RH9

S77N4-RH16







# **Technical Description**

Parker Snap-tite 73 series is designed for working pressures up to 3000 bar. Available in stainless steel.

# Advantages

- Heavy duty construction for high pressures
- Positive locking collar to prevent accidental disconnec-

# **Applications**

- Waterjet
- Waterblast
- Oilfield injection
- High pressure test systems

# **Working Pressure**

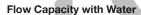
See charts.

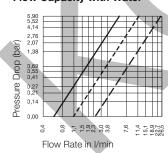
# **Working Temperature**

-26°C up to +204°C (FKM) -56°C up to +120°C (EPR) depending on the medium.

73-Series is also available with EPR seal. Add the suffix **E** for EPR to the part number, e.g. SV73C4-4FE.

Material Coupling	Stainless Steel
Coupling Body	15-5 PH
Sleeve	15-5 PH
Back-up Ring	Nylon
Valve	AISI 316
Springs	AISI 302/ 17-7
Locking Balls	440 C
Seals	FKM
Valve Holder	AISI 316
Adaptor	15-5 PH
Plug	Stainless Steel
Plug Body	15-5 PH
Valve	AISI 316
Springs	AISI 302
Seals	Nylon
Valve Holder	AISI 316
Adaptor	15-5 PH



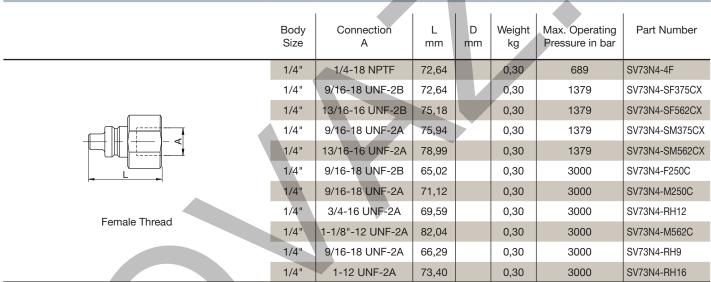


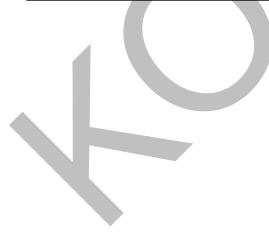
- F250C ---- F375C **---** F562C

	Body Size	Connection A	L mm	D mm	Weight kg	Max. Operating Pressure in bar	Part Number
	1/4"	1/4-18 NPTF	86,36	38,10	0,60	689	SV73C4-4F
	1/4"	9/16-18 UNF-2B	86,36	38,10	0,60	1379	SV73C4-SF375CX
	1/4"	13/16-16 UNF-2B	88,90	38,10	0,60	1379	SV73C4-SF562CX
Q +	1/4"	9/16-18 UNF-2A	89,66	38,10	0,60	1379	SV73C4-SM375CX
, <u> </u>	1/4"	13/16-16 UNF-2A	92,71	38,10	0,60	1379	SV73C4-SM562CX
<u> </u>	1/4"	9/16-18 UNF-2B	78,74	38,10	0,60	3000	SV73C4-F250C
	1/4"	9/16-18 UNF-2A	84,84	38,10	0,60	3000	SV73C4-M250C
Female Thread	1/4"	3/4-16 UNF-2A	83,31	38,10	0,60	3000	SV73C4-RH12
	1/4"	1-1/8"-12 UNF-2A	95,76	38,10	0,60	3000	SV73C4-M562C
	1/4"	9/16-18 UNF-2A	80,01	38,10	0,60	3000	SV73C4-RH9
	1/4"	1-12 UNF-2A	87,12	38,10	0,60	3000	SV73C4-RH16

# Plugs

# 73-Series Stainless Steel







# **Technical Description**

The design of the Tema System 100 allows the check of static and dynamic pressures as well as vacuum. With the integrated self-venting device (as standard), it is easy to evacuate any inclusions. This guarantees an accurate display of the measured value, especially with dynamic pressures. The measuring plugs are available with various connection options. They have very small dimensions and can be fitted very easily to the equipment. Thanks to the design and choice of materials, the plugs are maintenance-free. The measuring device with the pressure gauge is fitted with a Tema quick connect coupling. This guarantees coupling to the

measuring plugs in a matter of seconds. With the shut-off device in the plug and in the body of the coupling, the Tema System 100 allows a dry break, during coupling as well as during uncoupling. For measuring at a distance, a flexible extension cable is available; this can be coupled between the measuring plug and the measuring system. Thanks to its wide range of connections, the Tema System 100 is a versatile and flexible measuring system.

Maximum Working Pressure Measuring plug 120: 400 bar Other parts: 600 bar

# **Complete Hydraulic Set**

# System 100

	Description	Part Number
The Tema System 100 Complete Set is delivered in	Complete set not including pressure gauge	101
a plastic case and contains the following parts:  1 piece measuring handle 101-2 and pressure gauge	Complete set with 1 pressure gauge -1 to +1,5 bar	104
of your choice*	Complete set with 1 pressure gauge 0 to +25 bar	112
1 piece measuring plug 120 1 piece measuring cable 130, length 2,5 m, complete	Complete set with 1 pressure gauge 0 to +60 bar	114-QC
1 piece adapter 135, G 1/4" i. x G 1/8" o.	Complete set with 1 pressure gauge 0 to +250 bar	107-QC
1 piece adapter 136, G 1/8" i. x G 1/4" o.	Complete set with 1 pressure gauge 0 to +400 bar	108
In the measuring case there is additional room for two further pressure gauges as well as an adapter 139. If	Complete set with 1 pressure gauge 0 to +600 bar	109-QC
two pressure gauges are required, the part number is,		
for example, 107-08 (Complete Set with one pressure gauge 0-250 bar and one pressure gauge 0-400 bar).		
* If measuring handle 101-21A is required instead of 101-2, this must be added to the order.		

# **Measuring Plugs**

# **Technical Description**

Thanks to their advanced design, the measuring plugs are reliable components in our measuring device. Made of hardened steel. The measuring plugs are maintenance free and are designed for temperatures from -40°C up to +110°C. The integrated valve seals up to a 90% vacuum. All mechanical parts in the measuring plug are made of corrosion resistant materials. Two different type of sealing (see picture on the right side). Available with two different types of covering cap.

- Fully sealed
- Maintenance-free
- Metal-to-metal seal

# A Type of seal



# B Type of seal



**Maximum Working Pressure** Measuring plug 120: 400 bar Other parts: 600 bar



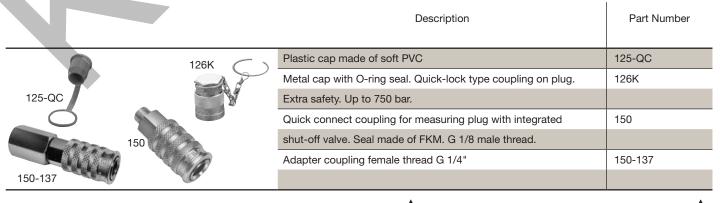
# **Measuring Plugs**

# System 100

	Connection A	Description	Type of seal	L	L1 mm	HEX mm	Weight gr.	Part Number
	G 1/8	with plastic cap	A	29	7,5	15	20	120
	G 1/8	with metal cap	Α	29	7,5	15	20	120-126
HEX L1	G 1/4	with plastic cap	Α	36	11	18	35	121-125
	G 1/4	with metal cap	Α	36	11	18	35	121-126
	G 1/4	with plastic cap	В	36	11	18	35	122-125
	G 1/4	with metal cap	В	36	11	18	35	122-126
	M 12 x 1,5	with plastic cap	А	36	11	18	35	123-125
	M 12 x 1,5	with metal cap	Α	36	11	18	35	123-126
	M 10 x 1	with plastic cap	А	29	7,5	15	40	128-125
	M 10 x 1	with metal cap	А	29	7,5	15	40	128-126

# **Measuring Plug Accessories**

# System 100



# Pressure Gauge/Measuring Handle/Self-Venting Block



# **Pressure Gauge**

- Filled with glycerine suitable for temperatures to -40°C
- Special seal quick change
- Measuring accuracy ± 1,6%
- Diameter 63 mm
- Pressure gauge connection G 1/4", male thread
- Scale with double graduation (MPa + bar)

# **Measuring Handle**

Measuring handle 101-2 is used for low pressures up to max. 60 bar.

- System 100 time-saving quick connect couplings
- Shut-off valve in coupling body and plug – dry break

Measuring handle 101-21A can be coupled even under full working pressure.

# **Self-Venting Block**

In order to obtain exact measured values (particularly with dynamic pressure measurements), it is essential that there should be no air bubbles trapped between the measuring plug and the pressure gauge. This can be checked simply and effectively with the Tema 100 Measuring System, since the air bubbles can easily be removed. It is possible to vent the system at maximum working pressure by using the venting screw.

# Pressure Gauge System 100

Fressure Gauge			System 100
		Description	Part Number
Dimension Pressure gauge	+ measuring handle:	-1 to +1,5 bar	MAN 04
81	72	0 to +6 bar	MAN 15
Ø 68	Ø 68	0 to +25 bar	MAN 12
THUM!	160	0 to +60 bar	MAN 14
		0 to +250 bar	MAN 07
		0 to +400 bar	MAN 08
143		0 to +600 bar	MAN 09
		Rubber guard for pressure gauge	100-40
+ Measuring handle 101-2	<u> </u>		
	+ Measuring handle 101-21A		

# Measuring Handle/Self-Venting Block

# System 100

	Description	Part Number
Measuring	Measuring handle	101-2
handle can be coupled under	Measuring handle can be coupled under pressure	101-21A
handle pressure		
Alternative position	Self-venting block	101-3-QC
for the venting screw		

# **High-Pressure Hoses**

# **Technical Description**

Tema high-pressure hose – produced for measurements and mini-hydraulic systems. Exact selection of materials and production under strict control contribute to the satisfaction and reliable safety of the product. Max. working pressure 630 bar.

### Material

Inner and outer hose: high-quality POLYAMIDE Pressure carrier: KEVLAR

Caution: If the hoses are to be used for compressed air, this must be mentioned in the order.

# **Advantages**

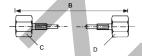
- Remains flexible, even under full working pressure, thanks to its small external dimensions and a suitable choice of materials.
- Resistant to all mineral and most synthetic oils
- Resistant to ageing
- No increase in volume (no differences in measurements)
- Temperature range from -40°C up to +100°C

In order to achieve optimal durability, the hoses can be strengthened with a spring at each end. Add-on code "F" after the itemnumber of each connection.



# Ordering example for a complete high-pressure hose

	В	С	D
200K	1,6	210F	240
PA	Total-	G1/8" Female	Pressure gauge
hose	length m	thread + spring	connect. G 1/4"

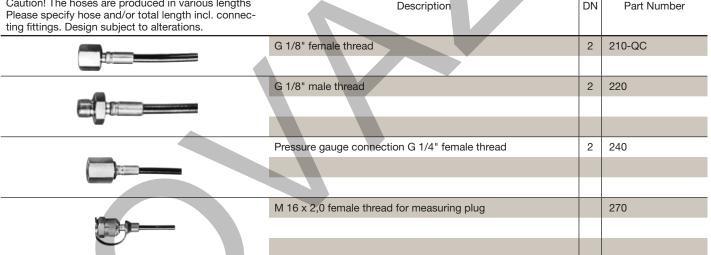


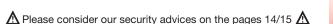
### **Pressures**

Туре	Work. Pressure	Burst Pressure	Inner Dimens.	Outer Dimens.
200K	630 bar	2000 bar	2,0 mm	4,9 mm

Temperature range from -40°C to +93°C.

# Caution! The hoses are produced in various lengths Please specify hose and/or total length incl. connec Description Description Description Description





# Measuring Cable Description Part Number Measuring cables in other designs and lengths on request. Measuring cable for coupling the measuring handle 101-2 130



Measuring cable for coupling the measuring handle 101-2

to measuring plugs.

Supplied as standard with measuring plug (120) and coupling (150): 2,5 m.

Accessories  Thread  Description  Part Number    140-QC				
G 1/4 i. x G 1/8 o. Adapter (female x male)  G 1/8 i. x G 1/4 o. Adapter (female x male)  G 1/8 i. x G 1/4 i. Adapter (female x female)  M 16  Changeover adapter for measuring plug  G 1/8 i. x G 1/8 i. Angle 90° (female x female)  139  G 1/8 i. x G 1/8 i. Angle 90° (female x female)  Plastic case (without picture)  101-1  M 16 x 2 / G 1/4  Measuring plug  276  A: G 1/4; A1: G 1/8  Double plug with connecting thread for  DNT2-1	Accessories			System 100
G 1/8 i. x G 1/4 o. Adapter (female x male)  G 1/8 i. x G 1/4 i. Adapter (female x female)  M 16  Changeover adapter for measuring plug  G 1/8 i. x G 1/8 i. Angle 90° (female x female)  139  G 1/8 i. x G 1/8 i. Angle 90° (female x female)  Plastic case (without picture)  M 16 x 2 / G 1/4  Measuring plug  276  M 16 x 2 / G 3/8  Measuring plug  A: G 1/4; A1: G 1/8  Double plug with connecting thread for  DNT2-1		Thread	Description	Part Number
G 1/8 i. x G 1/4 o. Adapter (female x male)  G 1/8 i. x G 1/4 i. Adapter (female x female)  M 16 Changeover adapter for measuring plug  G 1/8 i. x G 1/8 i. Angle 90° (female x female)  Plastic case (without picture)  M 16 x 2 / G 1/4 Measuring plug  A: G 1/4; A1: G 1/8 Double plug with connecting thread for  DNT2-1	140-OC	G 1/4 i. x G 1/8 o.	Adapter (female x male)	135
M 16 Changeover adapter for measuring plug 139  G 1/8 i. x G 1/8 i. Angle 90° (female x female) 140-QC  Plastic case (without picture) 101-1  M 16 x 2 / G 1/4 Measuring plug 276  M 16 x 2 / G 3/8 Measuring plug 277  A: G 1/4; A1: G 1/8 Double plug with connecting thread for DNT2-1	140-QC	G 1/8 i. x G 1/4 o.	Adapter (female x male)	136
G 1/8 i. x G 1/8 i. Angle 90° (female x female)  Plastic case (without picture)  M 16 x 2 / G 1/4 Measuring plug  276  M 16 x 2 / G 3/8 Measuring plug  277  A: G 1/4; A1: G 1/8 Double plug with connecting thread for DNT2-1		G 1/8 i. x G 1/4 i.	Adapter (female x female)	137
Plastic case (without picture)  M 16 x 2 / G 1/4 Measuring plug  276  M 16 x 2 / G 3/8 Measuring plug  277  A: G 1/4; A1: G 1/8 Double plug with connecting thread for DNT2-1	139	M 16	Changeover adapter for measuring plug	139
139 M 16 x 2 / G 1/4 Measuring plug 276 M 16 x 2 / G 3/8 Measuring plug 277  A: G 1/4; A1: G 1/8 Double plug with connecting thread for DNT2-1		G 1/8 i. x G 1/8 i.	Angle 90° (female x female)	140-QC
A: G 1/4; A1: G 1/8 Double plug with connecting thread for DNT2-1			Plastic case (without picture)	101-1
A: G 1/4; A1: G 1/8 Double plug with connecting thread for DNT2-1		M 16 x 2 / G 1/4	Measuring plug	276
0.1		M 16 x 2 / G 3/8	Measuring plug	277
A1				
21				
21				
measuring plug		A: G 1/4; A1: G 1/8	Double plug with connecting thread for	DNT2-1
	A1		measuring plug	





# **Measuring-System**

# **PJS Series**



# **Technical Description**

The PJ/PJS series was specially developed for hydraulic diagnosis. Using the PJS system, oil quality and oil pressure can be determined by extracting oil directly from the plug. The components are produced in steel, galvanised in the connection and conform to norm SAE J 1502.

The PJS plug can be used both to test the oil and to extract oil.

# Advantages

The FlatFace design makes it easier to clean out dirt. Optimised oil intervals save time, labour and operating capital. The easy-grip, knurled locking sleeve makes coupling and uncoupling easy. Sampling also in working pressure circuits.

# **Working Pressure**

See information below.

**Working Temperature** -30°C up to +100°C (NBR)

# **Material Coupling**

Metavial Dive			
Seals	NBR		
Locking Balls	AISI 420 C		
Spring	AISI 301		
Valve	Steel/brass		
Sleeve	Steel, zinc plate	ed, p	assivated, sealed
Coupling Body	Steel, zinc plate	ed, p	assivated, sealed

Se

Plug Body	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed
Valve	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed
Spring	AISI 301
Seals	NBR

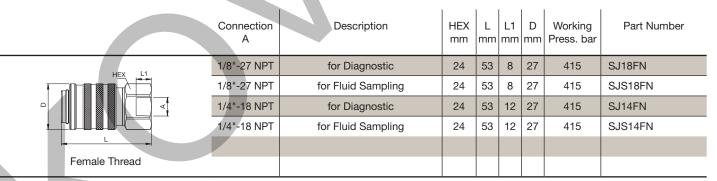
# **Applications Area**







# **Couplings PJS-Series**



### **Plugs PJS-Series**

	Connection A	Description	HEX	L mm	L1 mm	D mm	Working Press. bar	Part Number
L1 HEX	9/16"-18 UNF	for Diagnostic	11/16"	43	10		415	PJ916U
	9/16"-18 UNF	for Diagnostic and Fluid Sampling	11/16"	43	10		415	PJS916U
L								

Plugs PJS-Series

	Connection A	Description	HEX	L mm	L1 mm	D mm	Working Press. bar	Part Number
	9/16"-18 UNF	for Diagnostic	11/16"	46	18	15	415	PJ916FQ
L1 ————————————————————————————————————								
<   The state of t								
H H								
Male Thread Bulkhead Mounting								



Diagnostics

# 1/8"

**Body Size** 

# **PD Series**



# **Technical Description**

Diagnostic couplings provide easily accessible test points for performance testing of hydraulic and pneumatic systems. Easily incorporated into original equipment or retrofitted to existing circuits, PD plugs meet or exceed SEA J 1502 and ISO 15171-1 design and performance specification.

### **Advantages**

- Carbon steel for couplers. High tensile steel for plugs.
- For water applications also available in brass on request.
- Ball locking mechanism.

- Flush-faced poppet valve for a minimal air inclusion when connecting, minimal fluid loss during disconnetion and for an easy cleaning.
- The sealing and locking groove are induction hardened to resist mechanical abuse and brinelling, whilst avoiding toughness.
- A safety sleeve lock prevents accidental disconnection.
- Push-to-connect operation allows single handed operation when connecting the coupling.

# **Applications**

- Industrial equipment
- Mobile equipment
- Agricultural equipment

### **Working Pressure** max. 420 bar

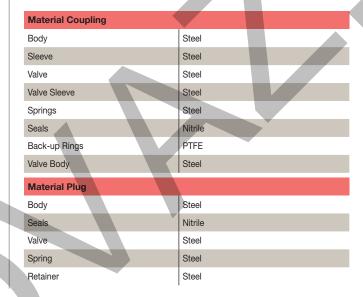
**Working Temperature** -40°C up to +110°C (NBR)

depending on the medium. Special seals are available on request (see page 6).

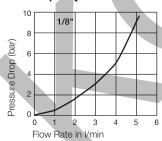
# **Options:**

- 1. For some end configurations, test points are also available in brass and stainless steel AISI 316.
- 2. Other metric end configurations are available on request.
- 3. Possibility to have test point connectable under pressure up to 420 bar.

Please contact your Parker team.



### Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 43cSt at 38°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000



PD-Series

	Body Size	Connec- tion A	Tube Size	Hex	L mm	L1 mm	D mm	Weight gr.	Part number
	1/8"	1/8"-27		13/16"	42,4		24,4	90	PD222
	1/8"	1/4"-18		13/16"	53,8		24,4	113	PD242
\HEX									
Female NPTF Thread – SAE J 476									
	1/8"	1/4"-18		13/16"	57,4		24,4	104	PD243
<del></del>									
\HEX									
Male NPTF Thread – SAE J 476									
	1/8"	9/16"-18		13/16"	53,8		24,4	109	PD260
HEX									
Female UNF Thread – SAE J 1926									

Plugs	4				PD-Series				
	Body Size	Connection A	Tube Size	Hex	L mm	L1 mm	D mm	Weight gr.	Part number
	1/8"	1/8"-27		9/16"	37,6	19,8	16,5	27	PD322
<del>- L</del>	1/8"	1/4"-18		3/4"	41,4	23,6	21,9	54	PD342
'HEX									
Female NPTF Thread – SAE J 476									
	1/8"	1/8"-27		11/16"	39,4	21,6	20,1	77	PD323
<u> </u>	1/8"	1/4"-18		11/16"	37,6	19,8	20,1	27	PD343
	1/8"	3/8"-18		13/16"	38,1	20,3	23,8	40	PD363
\HEX									
Male NPTF Thread – SAE J 476									
	1/8"	M 14 x 1,5		17 mm	35,0	17,3	19,6	32	PD367-1A
L1									
HEX									
Male Metric Thread to ISO 6149									

Plugs					PI	D-Series	5

	Body Size	Connec- tion A	Tube Size	Hex	L mm	L1 mm	D mm	Weight gr.	Part number
L	1/8"	7/16"-20		11/16"	40,6	22,9	20,1	36	PD341
<u>L1</u>	1/8"	1/2"-20		5/8"	33,5	15,7	18,3	22	PD351 *
	1/8"	9/16"-18		11/16"	33,5	15,7	20,1	27	PD361 *
HEX									
Male UNF Thread - SAE 1926									
	1/8"	9/16"-18	1/4" (6 mm)	11/16"	55,4	17,8	20,1	54	PD34BTL
L	1/8"	1 1/16"-16	3/8" (10 mm)	13/16"	58,4	17,8	23,9	63	PD36BTL
	1/0	1 1/10 -10	3/6 (1011111)	13/10	30,4	17,0	23,9	03	PD30B1E
<u> </u>									
HEX HEX									
0.1.1									
O-Lok SAE J 1453 / ISO 8434-3									
	1/8"	13/16"-16	1/2" (12 mm)	1 5/16"	28,4	17,8	38,4	58	PD38BTL *
L	1/0	13/10 -10	1/2 (1211111)	1 3/10	20,4	17,0	30,4	96	1 DOOD1E
HEX									
0.1.1									
O-Lok SAE J 1453 / ISO 8434-3									
	1/8"	9/16"-18	1/4" (6 mm)	13/16"	75,7	57,9	23,8	86	PD346 *
L	1/0	0, 10 10	174 (0 111111)	10/10	70,7	01,0	20,0		1 0040
L1									
HEX HEX			<u> </u>						
Bulkhead O-Lok SAE J 1453 / ISO 8434-3									
	1/8"	9/16"-18	3/8" (10 mm)	11/16"	42,2	17,8	20,1	40	PD36BTX *
L	1,0	0, 10 10	5/6 (10 mm)	11710	12,2	17,0	20,1	10	T BOOD IX
-L1									
HEX									
Triple-Lok									
SAE J 514 - ISO 8434-2									
	1/8"	1 1/16"-12	3/4" (20 mm)	1 1/4"	35,3	17,8	36,5	122	PD312BTX
	., 0		. (=======)		20,0	,0	20,0		
L1									
<sup>`</sup> нех <b>Triple-Lo</b> k									
SAE J 514 - ISO 8434-2									
* Add 6 to part number to include the dust of	an								

<sup>\*</sup> Add 6 to part number to include the dust cap.

Body Size	Version	Part number
1/8"	for plug	PD6-285
	Other materials (EPDM/FKM/HNBR) are available on request.	



Accessories

# **DG-Series**

**Swivel Joints** 



# **Technical Description**

Can be used in hydraulic systems where rotating connections are essential, for example on accessories with rotating movements. Depending on design, the body is made of brass (DG) or steel (KR) and the rotating axis of surfacepurified/stainless steel. Maximum rotation speed: 60 r.p.m.

# Advantages

- Rotating joints minimise the high wear to the hose, which occurs in hydraulic systems.
- Solid construction with two plain bearings (DG) or ball/ roller bearings (KR).
- Suitable for combining with norm hydraulic components.

# **Working Temperature**

-40°C up to +90°C (NBR) depending on the medium. Special seals are available on request (see page 6).

### Material Type DG Body Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed Counterpart Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed Swivel Axis Steel, nitrated or Stainless Steel Steel hardened, zinc plated, passiv., sealed Nut/Adapter Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed NBR **NBR** Seals

# **Applications Area**







# Type DG 250 DN 6 = 28 mm

# **DG-Series**

	Connection	Connection A1	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	DN	Seal	Туре	Working Pressure in bar	Part Number
	G 1/4	G 3/8	22	53	23	6	NBR	1	250	250
	G 1/4	G 3/8	22	53	23	6	NBR	1	250	250 RF *
4										
HEX										
Female Thread										
Terriale Tillead										

# **Type DG 500** DN 11 = 95 mm

# **DG-Series**

	Connection A	Connection A1	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	DN	Seal	Туре	Working Pressure in bar	Part Number
	G 1/2	G 3/4	32	71	35	11	NBR	1	250	500
4 HEX	G 1/2	G 3/4	32	71	35	11	NBR	1	250	500 RF *
Female Thread										

<sup>\*</sup> Swivelling axis made of stainless steel.

Accessories

	Connection A	Connection A1	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	DN	Seal	Туре	Working Pressure in bar	Part Number
	G 1/2	G 1/2	32	73	35	11	NBR	1A	250	500 B
										•
L HEX										
Male / Female Thread										
	M 18 x 1,5	G 1/2	32	73	35	11	NBR	2	250	500 W
	M 22 x 1,5	G 1/2	32	81	35	11	NBR	2	250	500 W5
	M 24 x 1,5	G 1/2	32	81	35	11	NBR	2	250	500 W6
L HEX										
Male Thread										
	7/8"-14 UNF	G 3/4	32	98	35	11	NBR	3	250	500-30
4	7/8"-14 UNF	G 1/2	32	90,5	35	11	NBR	3	250	500-32 *
L HEX										
Male Thread										
	7/8"-14 UNF	7/8"-14 UNF	32	92	35	11	NBR	ЗА	250	500-31
	11/16"-12 UNF	11/16"-12 UNF	32	101	35	11	NBR	ЗА	250	500-33
L HEX										
	,									
Male Thread										

# **Type DG 750** DN 17 = 225 mm

**DG-Series** 

	Connection A	Connection A1	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	DN	Seal	Туре	Working Pressure in bar	Part Number
	G 3/4	G 1	40	80	35	17	NBR	1	250	750-QC
	G 3/4	G 1	40	80	35	17	NBR	1	250	750 RF *
4										
L HEX										
Female Thread										
Torrido Tilleda										

<sup>\*</sup> Swivelling axis made of stainless steel.

# Type DG 1000 DN 22 = 380 mm

# **DG-Series**

	Connection A	Connection A1	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	DN	Seal	Туре	Working Pressure in bar	Part Number
	G 1	G 11/4	50	94	43	22	NBR	1	200	1000-QC
4 4 0	G 1	G 11/4	50	94	43	22	NBR	1	200	1000 RF *
L HEX										
Female Thread										

<sup>\*</sup> Swivelling axis made of stainless steel.

# **Type KR** DN 6 = 28 mm up to DN 22 = 380 mm

# **KR-Series**

	Connection A	Connection A1	Hex mm	Hex 1 mm	L mm	D mm	DN	Seal	Working Pressure in bar	Part Number
	G 1/4	G 1/4	27	19	88	29	6	NBR	350	2KRAW13IW13
	G 3/8	G 3/8	30	22	87	33	9	NBR	350	3KRAW17IW17
	G 1/2	G 1/2	32	27	95	35	11	NBR	350	5KRAW21IW21
HEX1—  HEX—  L	G 3/4	G 3/4	45	32	109	50	17	NBR	350	7KRAW26IW26
Male / Female Thread	G 1	G 1	50	40	117	55	22	NBR	250	10KRAW33IW33
Male / I emale Thread										

# Type KR $90^{\circ}$ DN 6 = 28 mm up to DN 22 = 380 mm

# **KR-Series**

	Connection A	Connection A1	Hex mm	Hex 1 mm	L mm	D mm	DN	Seal	Working Pressure in bar	Part Number
1- A1 -1	G 1/4	G 1/4	32	19	93	35	6	NBR	350	2KRAW13IW1390
	G 3/8	G 3/8	38	22	95	41	9	NBR	350	3KRAW17IW1790
	G 1/2	G 1/2	41	27	108	45	11	NBR	350	5KRAW21IW2190
HEX HEX1	G 3/4	G 3/4	55	32	125	60	17	NBR	350	7KRAW26IW2690
Male / Female Thread	G 1	G 1	65	40	139	72	22	NBR	250	10KRAW33IW3390
Maic / I chiale I lifead										

All KR swivel joints are only suitable for oil.



Accessories

# **Pressure Relief Valve**



# **Technical Description**

Produced for hydraulic systems where in line quick connect couplings are used. The system pressure built up between the hydraulic unit and the coupling would not allow mechanical coupling.

# **Advantages**

The Pressure Relief Valve can be mounted directly in the main inflow line so that all downstream pipe or hose lines where quick connect couplings or plugs are installed at the ends can be depressurised.

# **Working Pressure**

max. 250 bar

# **Working Temperature**

up to max. +90°C depending on the medium. Special seals are available on request (see page 6).

Material	Standard
T-Connection	Steel, zinc plated, passivated, sealed
Pressure Relief Valve	Brass
Seal	NBR

# **Applications Area**







# **Pressure Relief Valve**

# Accessories

		Connection A	Connection A1	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	DN	Seal Type	Max. Working Pressure in bar	Part Number
		G 3/8	G 3/8	21	62	33	10	NBR	250	TA38
D		G 1/2	G 1/2	25	70	33	13	NBR	250	TA50
		G 3/4	G 3/4	32	73	33	20	NBR	250	TA75
	₽	G 1	G 1	38	77	33	25	NBR	250	TA100
	HEX									
ļ. L										
Female / Male Th	read									
Torridie / Wale III	Touc									

	Connection A	Connection A1	Hex mm	L mm	D mm	DN	Seal Type	Max. Working Pressure in bar	Part Number
D	G 3/8	G 3/8	28	60	33	10	NBR	250	TA38 IW
	G 1/2	G 1/2	28	60	33	13	NBR	250	TA50 IW
									_
-1									
4									
L HEX									
-									
Female Thread									
	G 1/2		30	62	33	6	NBR	250	515
, D	G 1/2		30	62	33	6	NBR/FKM	250	515 RV1
HEX									
<u> </u>									
Pressure Relief Valve complete									
i ressure neller valve complete									

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Pressure Relief Valve made of stainless steel with FKM Seals.





# **Technical Description**

Compact design, easy to plumb into tight circuits. Robust steel construction with various end fittings. The maximum operating pressure is 350 bar. Large range of end configurations. Zinc chromate exterior finish.

# **Advantages**

- No internal gaskets or seals to wear out.
- The check valve body is shaped like an arrow to indicate flow direction.
- Heat treated poppet valve to resist damage from shocks and surges.
- One-piece body eliminates threads and seals that may be potential leak points.
- Compact design.
- Smooth flow stream: poppet spring is isolated from flow stream thus minimising turbulence.

# **Working Pressure**

max. 350 bar

### **Working Temperature**

-40°C up to +110°C (NBR) depending on the medium. Special seals are available on request (see page 6).



# Standard Cracking Pressure:

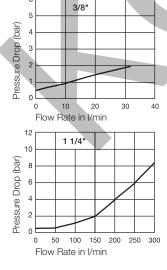
0,35 bar

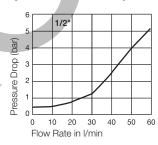
# Other Options:

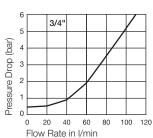
Cracking Pressure up to 14 bar in 0,35 bar increments are available on request. Please consult your Parker sales engineer.

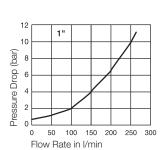
For other threads, other sizes or other end configurations, please contact your Parker sales team.

# Flow Capacity with Oil with Viscosity of 43cSt at 38°C as per ISO 7241/2-2000









### DT-MFMF: Male JIC 37° Flare Inlet to Male JIC 37° Flare Outlet Accessories 12 Body Size Connection A Connection A1 Hex 11 Part Number SAE J514 Triple-Lok SAE J514 Triple-Lok mm mm mm 9/16"-18 UNF 9/16"-18 UNF 3/4" 11,2 DT-370-MFMF-5 1/2" 12,7 3/4"-16 UNF 3/4"-16 UNF 7/81 16,8 16,8 DT-500-MFMF-5 3/4" 1 1/16"-12 UN 1 1/16"-12 UNF 1 1/4" 21,8 12,7 21,8 DT-750-MFMF-5 1" 1 5/16"-12 UN 1 5/16"-12 UNF 1 1/2" 23,1 15,8 23,1 DT-1000-MFMF-5 1 1/4" 1 5/8"-12 UN 1 5/8"-12 UNF 1 7/8" 26,9 DT-1250-MFMF-5

### **DT-MOMS: Male ORB Inlet to Male O-Lok Outlet** Accessories Con. A - ISO 11926 -L2 Part Number Body Size Connection A1 Hex 11 SAE J1453 O-Lok 2/3 Male O-Ring Boss mm mm mm 7/16"-20 UNF 9/16"-18 UNF 1/4" 5/8' 10,9 11,4 9,9 DT-250-MOMS-5 11/16"-16 UNF 3/8" 9/16"-18 UNF 3/4" 11,9 11,2 11,2 DT-370-MOMS-5 1/2" 13/16"-16 UNF 3/4"-16 UNF 7/8" 12,7 12,7 DT-500-MOMS-5 14,0 3/4" 1 1/16"-12 UNF 1 3/16"-12 UNF 1 1/4" 18,5 12.7 17.0 DT-750-MOMS-5 1 5/16"-12 UNF 1 7/16"-12 UNF 1 1/2" 18,5 15,8 17,5 DT-1000-MOMS-5 1 1/4" 1 5/8"-12 UNF 1 11/16"-12 UNF 1 7/8" 18,5 26,9 17,5 DT-1250-MOMS-5 NBR O-Ring included on MO and MS fittings.

### **DT-MSMO: Male O-Lok Inlet to Male ORB Outlet Accessories** Con. A1 - ISO 11926 -L2 Body Size Connection A Hex 11 Part Number SAE J1453 O-Lok 2/3 Male O-Ring Boss mm mm mm 3/8" 11/16"-16 UNF 9/16"-18 UNF 3/4" 11,9 11,2 11,2 DT-370-MSMO-5 1/2" 13/16"-16 UNF 3/4"-16 UNF 7/8' 14,0 12,7 12,7 DT-500-MSMO-5 3/4 1 3/16"-12 UNF 1 1/16"-12 UNF 1 1/4" 18,5 12,7 17,0 DT-750-MSMO-5 1" 1 7/16"-12 UNF 1 5/16"-12 UNF 1 1/2" 18,5 15,8 17,5 DT-1000-MSMO-5 1 1/4" 1 11/16"-12 UNF 1 5/8"-12 UNF 1 7/8" 18,5 26,9 17,5 DT-1250-MSMO-5 NBR O-Ring included on MO and MS fittings.

<b>DT-MSMS: Male O-Lok</b>	Accessories							
	Body Size	Connection A SAE J1453 O-Lok	Connection A1 SAE J1453 O-Lok	Hex	L mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	Part Number
	3/8"	11/16"-16 UNF	11/16"-16 UNF	3/4"	11,2	11,2	11,2	DT-370-MSMS-5
ETT MITTE	1/2"	13/16"-16 UNF	13/16"-16 UNF	7/8"	12,7	12,7	12,7	DT-500-MSMS-5
4	3/4"	1 3/16"-12 UNF	1 3/16"-12 UNF	1 1/4"	17,0	12,7	17,0	DT-750-MSMS-5
	1"	1 7/16"-12 UNF	1 7/16"-12 UNF	1 1/2"	17,5	15,8	17,5	DT-1000-MSMS-5
HEX	1 1/4"	1 11/16"-12 UNF	1 11/16"-12 UNF	1 7/8"	17,5	26,9	17,5	DT-1250-MSMS-5
<u> </u>								
		NBR (	D-Ring included on MC	o and MS	S fitting	js.		



# **Technical Description**

Temperature responsive bypass valve to modulate return line oil between tank and oil cooler. Available in 5 shift temperatures, 38°C to 82°C. Integral relief valve to dump excessive inlet pressures to the reservoir. Relief pressure settings available from 0.34 to 6,0 bar. 17 bar maximum operating pressure. Up to 227 I/m flow rates.

# **Advantages**

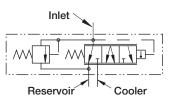
Modulates fluid temperature either by shifting return line flow through the cooler, or by passing directly to the reservoir. Compact construction. 2 mounting holes, each of Ø 10,6 mm. Aluminium die-cast housing. 3 threaded ports for easy tubing. A built-in pressure relief function automatically relieves excess pressure to the reservoir, should the cooler become restricted and the resultant pressure drop become too high for the cooler circuit.

# **Applications**

Ideally suited to hydrostatic drive circuits that require fast warm-up, controlled fluid temperatures and low return line-back pressure.

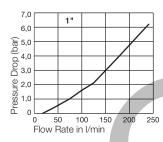
Working Pressure max. 17 bar

# **Technical Performance**

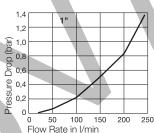


Material	Standard
Body	Aluminium
Valve	Different Materials
Spring	Steel
Seal	NBR, FKM

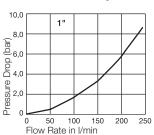
# Inlet port through tank port® 38°C Test with oil viscosity 64 cst



# Inlet port through cooler port® 63°C Test with oil viscosity 23 cst



# Inlet port over integral relief valve® 77°C Test with oil viscosity 16 cst



Note: Pressure drop shown is added to relief valve cracking pressure for total pressure drop.

### Thermal Valves **Accessories** L1 Connection D Weight Body L Part Number Size mm mm mm 1 5/16-12 UN 138,2 89,2 66,5 907,0 TH-1000-16FO-\* 1,312 - 12UN-2B Ø 0,42 (10,7) SAEJ1926-1-16 SIZE MOUNTING HOLES 3 PLACES 2 PLACES

<sup>\* =</sup> QQ. Please find the Dash Code for your application in the table on the next page.

# CRACKING PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE CODE FOR PRODUCT CONFIGURATION

# STRUCTURE OF PART-NUMBER

TH -1000 -16FO - QQ

VALVE SERIES: Thermal Bypass VALVE SIZE: 1000 = 1 inch CRACKING PRESSURE / TEMPERATURE CODE: (see table below)

PORT SIZE & STYLE:

16FO = 1 inch SAE O-Ring Boss (1.312-12UN-2B thread)

Cracking Pressure	Shift 38°C	Shift 49°C	Shift 60°C	Shift 71°C	Shift 82°C
0,35 bar	-01	-21	-41	-61	-81
0,70 bar	-02	-22	-42	-62	-82
1,05 bar	-03	-23	-43	-63	-83
1,40 bar	-04	-24	-44	-64	-84
1,70 bar	-05	-25	-45	-65	-85
2,10 bar	-06	-26	-46	-66	-86
2,40 bar	-07	-27	-47	-67	-87
2,75 bar	-08	-28	-48	-68	-88
3,10 bar	-09	-29	-49	-69	-89
3,45 bar	-10	-30	-50	-70	-90
3,80 bar	-11	-31	-51	-71	-91
4,15 bar	-12	-32	-52	-72	-92
4,50 bar	-13	-33	-53	-73	-93
4,85 bar	-14	-34	-54	-74	-94
5,20 bar	-15	-35	-55	-75	-95
5,50 bar	-16	-36	-56	-76	-96
5,85 bar	-17	-37	-57	-77	-97

# **Hydraulic Brake Block**



# **Technical Description**

Parker Connector Block for trailer hydraulic brake is the ideal product to comply with Regulation (EU) No 167/2013. This regulation imposes for the components and separate technical units pulled by an agricultural tractor, to have 2 lines, with one dedicated to emergency (SL).

This product is made of an aluminium block, a nipple (ISO 5676) for CL line, a switch for SL connection detection, and a nipple (ISO 16028) for the SL.

### Advantages

Switch isolated from environment (dust,...) and hydraulic circuit - means a longer lifetime. Compact & light solution. Different connectors possible (Amp superseal, deutch, ...). Detection of failure of the harness and switch (optional).

# Applications

Hydraulic trailer braking

# Working pressure

150 bar for control line (CL) 35 bar for Supplementary line

# **Working Temperature**

-30°C up to +100°C

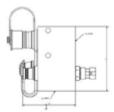
Material	
Block	Aluminium
Plug	Steel
Plug body	Steel
Valve	Steel
Seals	NBR, PUR
Plating	Zinc Plated
Spring	Steel, Stainless Steel
Material AMP Superseal Connector	Brass/Plastic

Accessories

# Aluminium Block

# Connector for Hydraulic Brake

L mm	L1 mm	W mm	CL Line	SL Line port	Max. Operating Pressure CL in Bar	Max. Operating Pressure SL in Bar	Part Number
115	91	39	M18x1.5	M18x1.5	150	35	TMR-372-*









# Notices

	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
			,	
	<u>.</u>			
		·//		
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
	·····			
<b>▼</b>				

# Notices



At Parker, we're guided by a relentless drive to help our customers become more productive and achieve higher levels of profitability by engineering the best systems for their requirements. It means looking at customer applications from many angles to find new ways to create value. Whatever the motion and control technology need, Parker has the experience, breadth of product and global reach to consistently deliver. No company knows more about motion and control technology than Parker. For further info call 00800 27 27 5374

# Parker's Motion & Control Technologies



# Aerospace

### Key Markets

Aftermarket services Commercial transports General & business aviation Heliconters Launch vehicles Military aircraft Missiles

### **Kev Products**

Power generation

Regional transports

Unmanned aerial vehicles

Control systems & actuation products Engine systems & components Fluid conveyance systems & components Fluid metering, delivery & atomization devices Fuel systems & components Fuel tank inerting systems Hydraulic systems & components Thermal management Wheels & brakes



# Climate Control

### Key Markets

Agriculture Air conditioning Construction Machinery Food & beverage Industrial machinery Life sciences Oil & gas Precision cooling Process Refrigeration Transportation

# **Kev Products**

Accumulators Advanced actuators CO., controls Electronic controllers Filter driers Hand shut-off valves Heat exchangers Hose & fittings Pressure regulating valves Refrigerant distributors Safety relief valves Smart numns Solenoid valves Thermostatic expansion valves



# Electromechanical

### Key Markets Aerospace

Factory automation Life science & medical Machine tools Packaging machinery Paper machinery Plastics machinery & converting Primary metals Semiconductor & electronics Teytile Wire & cable

### **Key Products** AC/DC drives & systems

Structural extrusions

Electric actuators, gantry robots Flectrohydrostatic actuation systems Electromechanical actuation systems Human machine interface Linear motors Stepper motors, servo motors, drives & controls



## **Filtration**

# Key Markets

Aerospace Food & beverage Industrial plant & equipmer Life sciences Marine Mobile equipment Oil & gas Power generation & renewable ene Process Transportation Water Purification

### Kev Products

Analytical gas generators Compressed air filters & dryers Engine air, coolant, fuel & oil filtration systems Fluid condition monitoring systems Hydraulic & lubrication filters Hydrogen, nitrogen & zero Air generators Instrumentation filters Membrane & fiber filters Microfiltration Sterile air filtration Water desalination & purification filters &



# Fluid & Gas Handling

# **Key Markets**

Agriculture Bulk chemical handling Construction machinery Food & beverage Fuel & gas delivery Industrial machinery Life sciences Marine Mining Mobile Oil & nas Renewable energy Transportation

**Key Products** Check valves Connectors for low pressur fluid conveyance Deep sea umbilicals Diagnostic equipment Hose couplings Industrial hose Mooring systems & power cables PTFE hose & tubing Quick couplings Rubber & thermoplastic hose Tube fittings & adapters Tubing & plastic fittings



# **Hvdraulics**

### Key Markets Δerial lift

Agricultur Alternative energy

Construction machinery Forestry Industrial machinery Machine tools Marine

Material handling Mining Oil & gas

Power generation Refuse vehicles

Truck hydraulics Turf equipment

**Key Products** Accumulators Cartridge valves Electrohydraulic actuators Human machine interfaces Hybrid drives Hydraulic cylinders Hydraulic motors & pumps Hydraulic systems Hydraulic valves & controls Hydrostatic steering Integrated hydraulic circuits Power take-offs Power units Rotary actuators



# **Pneumatics**

# Key Markets

Aerospace Conveyor & material handling Factory automation Life science & medical Packaging machinery Transportation & automotive

### **Key Products** Air preparation

Brass fittings & valves Manifolds Pneumatic accessories Pneumatic actuators & grippers Pneumatic valves & controls Quick disconnects Rotary actuators Rubber & thermoplastic hose & couplings Structural extrusions Thermoplastic tubing & fittings Vacuum generators, cups & sensors



### Process Control

### Key Markets Alternative fuels

Rionharmaceuticals Chemical & refining Food & beverage Marine & shipbuilding Medical & dental Microelectronics Nuclear Power Offshore oil exploration Oil & gas Pharmaceuticals Power generation Pulp & paper Water/wastewater

**Key Products** Analytical Instruments Analytical sample conditioning products & system Chemical injection fittings Fluoropolymer chemical delivery fittings, valves & pumps High purity gas delivery fittings, valves, regulators & digital flow controllers Industrial mass flow meters/ Permanent no-weld tube fittings Precision industrial regulators & flow controllers Process control double block & bleeds Process control fittings, valves, regulators & manifold valves



# Sealing & Shielding

### Key Markets Aerospace

Chemical processing Consumer Fluid power General industrial Information technology Life sciences Microelectronics Military Oil & gas Power generation Renewable energy Telecommunications Transportation

# **Key Products**

Dynamic seals Flastomeric o-rings Electro-medical instrument design & assembly EMI shielding Extruded & precision-cut, fabricated elastomeric seals High temperature metal seals Homogeneous & inserted elastomeric shapes Medical device fabrication & assembly Metal & plastic retained composite seals Shielded ontical windows Silicone tubing & extrusions Thermal management Vibration dampening

# Parker Worldwide

# Europe, Middle East, Africa

**AE - United Arab Emirates,** Dubai Tel: +971 4 8127100 parker.me@parker.com

**AT – Austria,** Wiener Neustadt Tel: +43 (0)2622 23501-0 parker.austria@parker.com

**AT – Eastern Europe,** Wiener Neustadt Tel: +43 (0)2622 23501 900

parker.easteurope@parker.com **AZ – Azerbaijan,** Baku

Tel: +994 50 2233 458

parker.azerbaijan@parker.com **BE/LU - Belgium,** Nivelles

Tel: +32 (0)67 280 900

parker.belgium@parker.com

BG – Bulgaria, Sofia Tel: +359 2 980 1344 parker.bulgaria@parker.com

**BY - Belarus,** Minsk Tel: +48 (0)22 573 24 00 parker.poland@parker.com

CH - Switzerland, Etoy Tel: +41 (0)21 821 87 00 parker.switzerland@parker.com

**CZ - Czech Republic,** Klecany Tel: +420 284 083 111 parker.czechrepublic@parker.com

**DE - Germany,** Kaarst Tel: +49 (0)2131 4016 0 parker.germany@parker.com

**DK - Denmark,** Ballerup Tel: +45 43 56 04 00 parker.denmark@parker.com

ES - Spain, Madrid Tel: +34 902 330 001 parker.spain@parker.com

FI - Finland, Vantaa Tel: +358 (0)20 753 2500 parker.finland@parker.com

FR - France, Contamine s/Arve Tel: +33 (0)4 50 25 80 25 parker.france@parker.com

**GR - Greece,** Athens Tel: +30 210 933 6450 parker.greece@parker.com

**HU - Hungary,** Budaörs Tel: +36 23 885 470 parker.hungary@parker.com IE - Ireland, Dublin Tel: +353 (0)1 466 6370 parker.ireland@parker.com

IL – Israel Tel: +39 02 45 19 21 parker.israel@parker.com

IT – Italy, Corsico (MI) Tel: +39 02 45 19 21 parker.italy@parker.com

**KZ - Kazakhstan,** Almaty Tel: +7 7273 561 000 parker.easteurope@parker.com

**NL - The Netherlands,** Oldenzaal Tel: +31 (0)541 585 000 parker.nl@parker.com

**NO - Norway,** Asker Tel: +47 66 75 34 00 parker.norway@parker.com

PL - Poland, Warsaw Tel: +48 (0)22 573 24 00 parker.poland@parker.com

PT – Portugal Tel: +351 22 999 7360 parker.portugal@parker.com

**RO – Romania,** Bucharest Tel: +40 21 252 1382 parker.romania@parker.com

RU - Russia, Moscow Tel: +7 495 645-2156 parker.russia@parker.com

**SE - Sweden,** Spånga Tel: +46 (0)8 59 79 50 00 parker.sweden@parker.com

**SK – Slovakia,** Banská Bystrica Tel: +421 484 162 252 parker.slovakia@parker.com

**SL - Slovenia,** Novo Mesto Tel: +386 7 337 6650 parker.slovenia@parker.com

**TR – Turkey,** Istanbul Tel: +90 216 4997081 parker.turkey@parker.com

**UA – Ukraine,** Kiev Tel: +48 (0)22 573 24 00 parker.poland@parker.com

**UK - United Kingdom,** Warwick Tel: +44 (0)1926 317 878 parker.uk@parker.com

**ZA – South Africa,** Kempton Park Tel: +27 (0)11 961 0700 arker.southafrica@parker.com

# **North America**

**CA – Canada,** Milton, Ontario Tel: +1 905 693 3000

**US - USA,** Cleveland Tel: +1 216 896 3000

# **Asia Pacific**

**AU – Australia,** Castle Hill Tel: +61 (0)2-9634 7777

**CN - China,** Shanghai Tel: +86 21 2899 5000

**HK - Hong Kong** Tel: +852 2428 8008

IN - India, Mumbai Tel: +91 22 6513 7081-85

**JP – Japan,** Tokyo Tel: +81 (0)3 6408 3901

**KR - South Korea,** Seoul Tel: +82 2 559 0400

**MY - Malaysia,** Shah Alam Tel: +60 3 7849 0800

**NZ – New Zealand,** Mt Wellington Tel: +64 9 574 1744

**SG - Singapore** Tel: +65 6887 6300

**TH - Thailand,** Bangkok Tel: +662 186 7000

**TW - Taiwan,** Taipei Tel: +886 2 2298 8987

# **South America**

**AR – Argentina,** Buenos Aires Tel: +54 3327 44 4129

**BR - Brazil,** Sao Jose dos Campos Tel: +55 800 727 5374

**CL - Chile,** Santiago Tel: +56 2 623 1216

**MX - Mexico,** Toluca Tel: +52 72 2275 4200

European Product Information Centre Free phone: 00 800 27 27 5374 (from AT, BE, CH, CZ, DE, EE, ES, FI, FR, IE, IL, IS, IT, LU, MT, NL, NO, PT, SE, SK, UK)

© 2021 Parker Hannifin Corporation. All rights reserved.

Edition: November 2021 CAT/3800-HYD/UK



EMEA Product Information Centre Free phone: 00 800 27 27 5374 (from AT, BE, CH, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, IE, IL, IS, IT, LU, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RU, SE, SK, UK, ZA) US Product Information Centre Toll-free number: 1-800-27 27 537

www.parker.com